

# FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**  
**PRESENTS**

**FADERNIGHT**  
**OPEN-LINES**

**THUR JUNE 09 LIVE**  
**7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET**



1  
00:04:41,840 --> 00:04:47,420

you

2  
00:05:01,909 --> 00:05:00,230

[Music]

3  
00:05:05,110 --> 00:05:01,919

welcome

4  
00:05:07,510 --> 00:05:05,120

i'm not going to get into it

5  
00:05:10,310 --> 00:05:07,520

man little slip up there

6  
00:05:11,830 --> 00:05:10,320  
so we're going directly into this i know

7  
00:05:13,510 --> 00:05:11,840  
there was no audio there for a second

8  
00:05:15,110 --> 00:05:13,520  
maybe there was but i don't i don't

9  
00:05:17,189 --> 00:05:15,120  
think there was this is fade to black

10  
00:05:20,230 --> 00:05:17,199  
i'm nervous jimmy church

11  
00:05:22,550 --> 00:05:20,240  
dealing with some other issues tonight

12  
00:05:27,189 --> 00:05:22,560  
it's fade to black bespoke radio for the

13  
00:05:28,629 --> 00:05:27,199

masses today's thursday june 9th 2022

14

00:05:30,390 --> 00:05:28,639

and i would like to welcome everybody

15

00:05:32,790 --> 00:05:30,400

listening all around the world all

16

00:05:34,550 --> 00:05:32,800

across the united states

17

00:05:36,550 --> 00:05:34,560

hither and tiller to and fro back and

18

00:05:39,189 --> 00:05:36,560

forth up and down east and west north

19

00:05:41,670 --> 00:05:39,199

and south far and near

20

00:05:44,710 --> 00:05:41,680

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

21

00:05:46,230 --> 00:05:44,720

changer and annex networks

22

00:05:49,909 --> 00:05:46,240

i'm your host jimmy church what is

23

00:05:52,310 --> 00:05:49,919

cracking everybody how you doing now

24

00:05:55,350 --> 00:05:52,320

tonight was supposed to be fader night

25

00:05:57,510 --> 00:05:55,360

but our phone lines are down so i'm

26

00:06:00,469 --> 00:05:57,520

turning this into an ama

27

00:06:02,070 --> 00:06:00,479

i've made this decision in the last five

28

00:06:03,830 --> 00:06:02,080

minutes

29

00:06:05,590 --> 00:06:03,840

and

30

00:06:07,029 --> 00:06:05,600

there you go now i'm sure you're

31

00:06:09,909 --> 00:06:07,039

wondering you know what's going on

32

00:06:12,870 --> 00:06:09,919

brother why the phone lines down

33

00:06:17,029 --> 00:06:12,880

we moved uh same program

34

00:06:19,029 --> 00:06:17,039

um migrated some stuff over into that

35

00:06:22,230 --> 00:06:19,039

and i thought everything

36

00:06:24,309 --> 00:06:22,240

uh was done correctly and

37

00:06:26,950 --> 00:06:24,319

the phone number's there

38

00:06:29,270 --> 00:06:26,960

it's it just needs to be uh configured

39

00:06:30,629 --> 00:06:29,280

and and i don't have the time to do that

40

00:06:32,469 --> 00:06:30,639

uh in

41

00:06:33,670 --> 00:06:32,479

the two minutes before the show launched

42

00:06:35,749 --> 00:06:33,680

tonight

43

00:06:37,350 --> 00:06:35,759

i was like well there you go well i

44

00:06:38,790 --> 00:06:37,360

guess we're doing

45

00:06:41,350 --> 00:06:38,800

an ama

46

00:06:43,430 --> 00:06:41,360

it happened that quick so no big deal

47

00:06:46,150 --> 00:06:43,440

we'll be back to normal uh you know by

48

00:06:49,510 --> 00:06:46,160

tomorrow and uh next week will be just

49

00:06:53,029 --> 00:06:49,520

fine so anyway uh so that's what's going

50

00:06:53,990 --> 00:06:53,039

on and so we're gonna do an ama tonight

51

00:06:55,990 --> 00:06:54,000

uh

52

00:06:56,870 --> 00:06:56,000

and what was i just getting ready to say

53

00:06:57,670 --> 00:06:56,880

oh

54

00:07:00,070 --> 00:06:57,680

so

55

00:07:04,390 --> 00:07:00,080

uh post your questions in twitter to

56

00:07:06,629 --> 00:07:04,400

hashtag f2b or f2bq i will see them

57

00:07:07,749 --> 00:07:06,639

there i will see them in the youtube

58

00:07:08,790 --> 00:07:07,759

chat

59

00:07:10,550 --> 00:07:08,800

um

60

00:07:12,309 --> 00:07:10,560

and anything else that's going on out

61

00:07:13,749 --> 00:07:12,319

there this is too impromptu i have no

62

00:07:14,710 --> 00:07:13,759

idea what i'm doing

63

00:07:17,350 --> 00:07:14,720

so

64

00:07:18,790 --> 00:07:17,360

i'll just concentrate on those two areas

65

00:07:21,189 --> 00:07:18,800

for ama

66

00:07:25,589 --> 00:07:21,199

questions and you can post them there

67

00:07:27,510 --> 00:07:25,599

okay all right so that is what is going

68

00:07:30,629 --> 00:07:27,520

on what was i

69

00:07:34,150 --> 00:07:30,639

i had something else that is big news

70

00:07:36,550 --> 00:07:34,160

today as far as uaps go so we will uh

71

00:07:38,150 --> 00:07:36,560

and ufos we'll get to all of that in

72

00:07:40,710 --> 00:07:38,160

just a bit um

73

00:07:42,469 --> 00:07:40,720

quite historic actually

74

00:07:45,029 --> 00:07:42,479

and uh and it caught everybody by

75

00:07:47,430 --> 00:07:45,039

surprise so i'll get to all of that in

76

00:07:48,869 --> 00:07:47,440

just a minute a couple of uh quick

77

00:07:52,869 --> 00:07:48,879

announcements

78

00:07:56,469 --> 00:07:55,110

there's like six events that have been

79

00:07:57,510 --> 00:07:56,479

booked this week

80

00:08:00,469 --> 00:07:57,520

um

81

00:08:02,550 --> 00:08:00,479

and i will make announcements further

82

00:08:05,189 --> 00:08:02,560

but next week i'll be at disclosure fest

83

00:08:06,710 --> 00:08:05,199

of course saturday june 18th i'll be

84

00:08:09,909 --> 00:08:06,720

hosting that event

85

00:08:12,550 --> 00:08:09,919

one day 10 a.m to 10 p.m

86

00:08:14,309 --> 00:08:12,560

downtown los angeles at the los angeles

87

00:08:15,869 --> 00:08:14,319

state historic park

88

00:08:18,629 --> 00:08:15,879

just go to

89

00:08:20,309 --> 00:08:18,639

disclosurefest.org for tickets and info

90

00:08:21,670 --> 00:08:20,319

and by

91

00:08:24,629 --> 00:08:21,680

monday

92

00:08:26,950 --> 00:08:24,639

um i should have a couple of other

93

00:08:29,670 --> 00:08:26,960

events uh

94

00:08:31,029 --> 00:08:29,680

ready to announce and also i will be in

95

00:08:34,310 --> 00:08:31,039

manchester

96

00:08:36,389 --> 00:08:34,320

uh united kingdom uh next year hosting

97

00:08:38,149 --> 00:08:36,399

the awakening conference

98

00:08:39,750 --> 00:08:38,159

we're getting ready to start promotions

99

00:08:42,550 --> 00:08:39,760

on that we'll be working on that this

100

00:08:44,470 --> 00:08:42,560

weekend i i just heard from everybody

101  
00:08:46,630 --> 00:08:44,480  
this morning so we're gonna you know do

102  
00:08:49,190 --> 00:08:46,640  
some video and get some recordings done

103  
00:08:53,269 --> 00:08:49,200  
uh this weekend so that is getting ready

104  
00:08:55,990 --> 00:08:53,279  
to announce uh formally on monday and

105  
00:08:57,509 --> 00:08:56,000  
then i've got this cruise that i have

106  
00:08:58,870 --> 00:08:57,519  
announced that will be at the beginning

107  
00:09:02,070 --> 00:08:58,880  
of next year

108  
00:09:04,710 --> 00:09:02,080  
and i'm getting that stuff together and

109  
00:09:07,190 --> 00:09:04,720  
as soon as well i'm ready to announce it

110  
00:09:09,509 --> 00:09:07,200  
i sort of have already

111  
00:09:11,430 --> 00:09:09,519  
and uh so as soon as i have more

112  
00:09:13,110 --> 00:09:11,440  
information on that and that should be

113  
00:09:16,070 --> 00:09:13,120

the next week

114

00:09:16,949 --> 00:09:16,080

uh i'll get that to you and then

115

00:09:21,430 --> 00:09:16,959

uh

116

00:09:23,350 --> 00:09:21,440

third that i was just gonna go ahead and

117

00:09:25,829 --> 00:09:23,360

announce today it doesn't matter we'll

118

00:09:26,790 --> 00:09:25,839

do it on monday

119

00:09:29,990 --> 00:09:26,800

man

120

00:09:31,509 --> 00:09:30,000

and um so also with the black knight

121

00:09:32,550 --> 00:09:31,519

satellite that's what happened to the

122

00:09:35,269 --> 00:09:32,560

audio

123

00:09:36,790 --> 00:09:35,279

uh right before the show because i was

124

00:09:44,230 --> 00:09:36,800

queuing up

125

00:09:45,590 --> 00:09:44,240

and uh and it it blocked the audio and

126

00:09:46,870 --> 00:09:45,600

so that's that's what happened at the

127

00:09:48,389 --> 00:09:46,880

beginning i thought man this would be

128

00:09:49,670 --> 00:09:48,399

cool i'll just run this at the beginning

129

00:09:52,230 --> 00:09:49,680

of the show and

130

00:09:54,389 --> 00:09:52,240

and we'll do this now the links uh to

131

00:09:55,829 --> 00:09:54,399

everything are in the video description

132

00:09:57,750 --> 00:09:55,839

box below of course over at

133

00:10:00,230 --> 00:09:57,760

[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

134

00:10:02,790 --> 00:10:00,240

and throughout social media which

135

00:10:05,430 --> 00:10:02,800

includes the black knight satellite

136

00:10:07,430 --> 00:10:05,440

billy carson's new film if you haven't

137

00:10:10,150 --> 00:10:07,440

seen it yet you can go to forbidden

138

00:10:12,150 --> 00:10:10,160

knowledge we've got the links uh below

139

00:10:14,389 --> 00:10:12,160

and throughout social media you can go

140

00:10:15,670 --> 00:10:14,399

and click and watch the the film and go

141

00:10:18,550 --> 00:10:15,680

and stream it

142

00:10:20,870 --> 00:10:18,560

so i've got this

143

00:10:23,190 --> 00:10:20,880

before i i just want to play this is

144

00:10:26,310 --> 00:10:23,200

really it's really cool so

145

00:10:27,269 --> 00:10:26,320

let me bust this out really quick this

146

00:10:31,350 --> 00:10:27,279

is

147

00:10:34,230 --> 00:10:31,360

a little uh clip from uh the movie that

148

00:10:36,389 --> 00:10:34,240

i have been authorized

149

00:10:40,420 --> 00:10:36,399

to share with you so here it is check it

150

00:10:40,430 --> 00:10:55,350

[Music]

151

00:10:59,030 --> 00:10:57,590

look the idea of cuff ropes is nothing

152

00:11:00,550 --> 00:10:59,040

new in this field

153

00:11:03,030 --> 00:11:00,560

so i sat down with my friend jimmy

154

00:11:03,910 --> 00:11:03,040

church he's an investigator and radio

155

00:11:05,990 --> 00:11:03,920

host

156

00:11:08,550 --> 00:11:06,000

someone who's really plugged in to the

157

00:11:10,069 --> 00:11:08,560

world of alternative thinking

158

00:11:12,069 --> 00:11:10,079

so jimmy i've been researching the black

159

00:11:13,910 --> 00:11:12,079

mascot life and i heard that you found

160

00:11:17,190 --> 00:11:13,920

some incredible information can you tell

161

00:11:19,990 --> 00:11:17,200

us about it he had this report this is

162

00:11:21,750 --> 00:11:20,000

an actual nsa document and it was a

163

00:11:24,630 --> 00:11:21,760

report that was written up and

164

00:11:27,030 --> 00:11:24,640

distributed for the nsa staff

165

00:11:28,710 --> 00:11:27,040

to talk specifically about

166

00:11:30,790 --> 00:11:28,720

and the title of the report is

167

00:11:33,750 --> 00:11:30,800

communication with extraterrestrial

168

00:11:37,110 --> 00:11:33,760

intelligence wow the report itself says

169

00:11:39,590 --> 00:11:37,120

you know for official use only right um

170

00:11:41,990 --> 00:11:39,600

it's not secret which indicates that

171

00:11:43,750 --> 00:11:42,000

this communication throughout the nsa

172

00:11:45,829 --> 00:11:43,760

was something that they were interested

173

00:11:48,150 --> 00:11:45,839

in and they wanted other agents and

174

00:11:49,509 --> 00:11:48,160

employees to know about communication

175

00:11:51,750 --> 00:11:49,519

with e.t

176

00:11:54,949 --> 00:11:51,760

but what is interesting in this report

177

00:11:56,389 --> 00:11:54,959

and how this may tie into the black

178

00:11:58,790 --> 00:11:56,399

knight satellite

179

00:12:01,030 --> 00:11:58,800

is they are talking about communication

180

00:12:02,230 --> 00:12:01,040

through specific frequencies

181

00:12:05,750 --> 00:12:02,240

and how

182

00:12:07,509 --> 00:12:05,760

this would be encoded and decoded how we

183

00:12:09,110 --> 00:12:07,519

could receive it and then how we could

184

00:12:10,069 --> 00:12:09,120

turn around and communicate back with

185

00:12:13,110 --> 00:12:10,079

e.t

186

00:12:15,990 --> 00:12:13,120

but also inside of this report when we

187

00:12:18,629 --> 00:12:16,000

talk about the black knight satellite

188

00:12:20,710 --> 00:12:18,639

certain words have come up with uh the

189

00:12:23,670 --> 00:12:20,720

black knight satellite over the years

190

00:12:26,069 --> 00:12:23,680

specifically epsilon buddhists epsilon

191

00:12:28,310 --> 00:12:26,079

is mentioned in this report very

192

00:12:31,829 --> 00:12:28,320

interesting they also talk about the

193

00:12:34,389 --> 00:12:31,839

possibility of a probe

194

00:12:36,790 --> 00:12:34,399

being sent information uh from great

195

00:12:39,509 --> 00:12:36,800

distances away and then communicating

196

00:12:42,310 --> 00:12:39,519

here on earth very quickly

197

00:12:46,310 --> 00:12:42,320

what this says is this

198

00:12:48,710 --> 00:12:46,320

is there something that the nsa knows

199

00:12:51,110 --> 00:12:48,720

right that how this communication would

200

00:12:53,269 --> 00:12:51,120

happen i don't think that this is pulled

201  
00:12:55,190 --> 00:12:53,279  
out of thin air and it's all spelled out

202  
00:12:57,430 --> 00:12:55,200  
in this report it's this is a very

203  
00:13:00,220 --> 00:12:57,440  
exciting document that anybody can go

204  
00:13:12,790 --> 00:13:00,230  
and research themselves

205  
00:13:18,069 --> 00:13:15,990  
very very cool so that's a small clip

206  
00:13:20,629 --> 00:13:18,079  
from the movie that uh i wanted

207  
00:13:23,509 --> 00:13:20,639  
everybody to check out uh it's a great

208  
00:13:24,870 --> 00:13:23,519  
film and i think you can see now why i

209  
00:13:28,470 --> 00:13:24,880  
have such

210  
00:13:31,670 --> 00:13:28,480  
excitement for it so the clips are below

211  
00:13:33,829 --> 00:13:31,680  
the links are below the clips are below

212  
00:13:36,150 --> 00:13:33,839  
the links are below and so you can go

213  
00:13:38,870 --> 00:13:36,160

and do that i do have it um

214

00:13:41,030 --> 00:13:38,880

uh throughout social media uh you've

215

00:13:42,710 --> 00:13:41,040

been you know checking out the

216

00:13:44,710 --> 00:13:42,720

the pictures i've been posting from the

217

00:13:48,150 --> 00:13:44,720

red carpet and each one of those

218

00:13:50,310 --> 00:13:48,160

has a link to go and and watch the film

219

00:13:51,269 --> 00:13:50,320

it is really really good so go and check

220

00:13:53,990 --> 00:13:51,279

it out

221

00:13:55,990 --> 00:13:54,000

so with that uh tonight's gonna be an

222

00:13:57,189 --> 00:13:56,000

ama i'm gonna get to all of the breaking

223

00:13:59,189 --> 00:13:57,199

news now

224

00:14:01,110 --> 00:13:59,199

uh you can post your questions in

225

00:14:04,710 --> 00:14:01,120

hashtag f2b

226

00:14:07,350 --> 00:14:04,720

i see that they are starting to uh

227

00:14:09,829 --> 00:14:07,360

accumulate over there and then i will be

228

00:14:12,710 --> 00:14:09,839

actually paying attention

229

00:14:15,430 --> 00:14:12,720

to the youtube chat which is right here

230

00:14:18,310 --> 00:14:15,440

in front of me so i've got twitter here

231

00:14:20,790 --> 00:14:18,320

on this screen and i've got youtube here

232

00:14:22,230 --> 00:14:20,800

post your questions there and uh we'll

233

00:14:23,750 --> 00:14:22,240

get it all done tonight we'll have a

234

00:14:27,509 --> 00:14:23,760

great show okay

235

00:14:29,750 --> 00:14:27,519

all right let's get to the breaking news

236

00:14:32,310 --> 00:14:29,760

earlier today nasa

237

00:14:35,110 --> 00:14:32,320

announced that they are joining the hunt

238

00:14:38,550 --> 00:14:35,120

for unidentified aerial phenomena

239

00:14:42,069 --> 00:14:38,560

but said that and i quote there is no

240

00:14:45,829 --> 00:14:42,079

evidence uaps are extraterrestrial in

241

00:14:48,790 --> 00:14:45,839

origin end quote nasa has arranged for a

242

00:14:51,990 --> 00:14:48,800

team of scientists who spend nine months

243

00:14:56,150 --> 00:14:52,000

evaluating unidentified aerial phenomena

244

00:14:58,629 --> 00:14:56,160

or uaps the study which will begin early

245

00:15:00,470 --> 00:14:58,639

in the fall will tackle a range of

246

00:15:02,230 --> 00:15:00,480

questions related to sightings of

247

00:15:04,389 --> 00:15:02,240

objects in the sky

248

00:15:08,150 --> 00:15:04,399

that have not been identified as

249

00:15:10,949 --> 00:15:08,160

aircraft or other natural occurrences

250

00:15:13,509 --> 00:15:10,959

those questions include evaluating what

251

00:15:16,710 --> 00:15:13,519

data exists already that the scientific

252

00:15:19,189 --> 00:15:16,720

community could analyze and how to apply

253

00:15:22,069 --> 00:15:19,199

artificial intelligence and machine

254

00:15:24,470 --> 00:15:22,079

learning technology to the uap problem

255

00:15:28,310 --> 00:15:24,480

all of this according to thomas

256

00:15:30,389 --> 00:15:28,320

zuberkin nasa's associated associate

257

00:15:32,790 --> 00:15:30,399

administrator for the scientific mission

258

00:15:33,749 --> 00:15:32,800

directorate he said all of this at a

259

00:15:36,470 --> 00:15:33,759

meeting

260

00:15:39,269 --> 00:15:36,480

of the national academies of sciences

261

00:15:41,910 --> 00:15:39,279

engineering and medicine's space studies

262

00:15:44,949 --> 00:15:41,920

board earlier today

263

00:15:47,910 --> 00:15:44,959

the agency did make one thing clear

264

00:15:51,269 --> 00:15:47,920

again and i quote there is no evidence

265

00:15:52,550 --> 00:15:51,279

uaps are extraterrestrial in origin

266

00:15:55,189 --> 00:15:52,560

zuberkin

267

00:15:57,629 --> 00:15:55,199

unveiled the new assessment during a

268

00:16:01,189 --> 00:15:57,639

discussion on high-risk

269

00:16:04,470 --> 00:16:01,199

high-impact research as nasa calls it

270

00:16:06,470 --> 00:16:04,480

specifically he defined this research as

271

00:16:09,350 --> 00:16:06,480

work that goes against the current

272

00:16:11,910 --> 00:16:09,360

conventional wisdom of science but that

273

00:16:12,870 --> 00:16:11,920

could deeply reshape the way that we

274

00:16:15,030 --> 00:16:12,880

think

275

00:16:17,030 --> 00:16:15,040

about the world

276

00:16:19,590 --> 00:16:17,040

what does that mean

277

00:16:23,670 --> 00:16:19,600

he also called the new panel's work

278

00:16:27,350 --> 00:16:23,680

cleanly and solidly in a high risk high

279

00:16:29,470 --> 00:16:27,360

impact research portfolio the panel will

280

00:16:31,990 --> 00:16:29,480

be led by david spurgle an

281

00:16:34,790 --> 00:16:32,000

astrophysicist at princeton university

282

00:16:37,189 --> 00:16:34,800

assisted by daniel evans an assistant

283

00:16:39,990 --> 00:16:37,199

deputy associate administrator for the

284

00:16:41,670 --> 00:16:40,000

research at nasa

285

00:16:44,629 --> 00:16:41,680

incredible

286

00:16:46,949 --> 00:16:44,639

chicken

287

00:16:48,710 --> 00:16:46,959

but still incredible we'll see what

288

00:16:51,749 --> 00:16:48,720

comes from i got some more comments here

289

00:16:53,030 --> 00:16:51,759

coming up well

290

00:16:55,749 --> 00:16:53,040

earth's

291

00:16:58,389 --> 00:16:55,759

magnetic field may not be headed towards

292

00:17:01,430 --> 00:16:58,399

a dramatic flip anytime soon according

293

00:17:03,509 --> 00:17:01,440

to scientists who analyzed anomalies in

294

00:17:06,150 --> 00:17:03,519

the planet's invisible shield against

295

00:17:08,710 --> 00:17:06,160

solar wind and other radiation

296

00:17:11,429 --> 00:17:08,720

earth's magnetic north and south poles

297

00:17:14,549 --> 00:17:11,439

switch at irregular intervals at an

298

00:17:16,870 --> 00:17:14,559

average of every 200 000 years or so and

299

00:17:19,750 --> 00:17:16,880

the event could have a dramatic effect

300

00:17:22,069 --> 00:17:19,760

on the environment and technology there

301

00:17:24,710 --> 00:17:22,079

had been speculation that the next flip

302

00:17:27,510 --> 00:17:24,720

was close because of the south atlantic

303

00:17:31,029 --> 00:17:27,520

anomaly a mysterious area in which the

304

00:17:32,549 --> 00:17:31,039

magnetic field is unusually weak

305

00:17:34,870 --> 00:17:32,559

however

306

00:17:37,029 --> 00:17:34,880

this anomaly may not indicate that a

307

00:17:39,510 --> 00:17:37,039

weakening and switching of the magnetic

308

00:17:41,430 --> 00:17:39,520

field are imminent all of this according

309

00:17:43,029 --> 00:17:41,440

to their new study

310

00:17:47,750 --> 00:17:43,039

oh yeah

311

00:17:51,270 --> 00:17:49,350

super worms

312

00:17:53,110 --> 00:17:51,280

nasty looking too

313

00:17:56,950 --> 00:17:53,120

i think they use these are the worms

314

00:18:00,870 --> 00:17:59,029

anyway

315

00:18:03,510 --> 00:18:00,880

packing material

316

00:18:05,190 --> 00:18:03,520

disposable cutlery

317

00:18:06,510 --> 00:18:05,200

cd cases

318

00:18:09,750 --> 00:18:06,520

that's right

319

00:18:11,990 --> 00:18:09,760

polystyrene polystyrene is among the

320

00:18:14,710 --> 00:18:12,000

most common forms of plastic but

321

00:18:17,110 --> 00:18:14,720

recycling it isn't easy and the vast

322

00:18:18,950 --> 00:18:17,120

majority ends up in landfills or finds

323

00:18:21,190 --> 00:18:18,960

its way into the oceans where it

324

00:18:23,909 --> 00:18:21,200

threatens marine life

325

00:18:27,590 --> 00:18:23,919

scientists now at australia's university

326  
00:18:28,630 --> 00:18:27,600  
of queensland have discovered that super

327  
00:18:32,870 --> 00:18:28,640  
worms

328  
00:18:34,310 --> 00:18:32,880  
the larvae of zophobas morio darkling

329  
00:18:36,630 --> 00:18:34,320  
beetles

330  
00:18:39,669 --> 00:18:36,640  
are eager to dine on the substance

331  
00:18:40,950 --> 00:18:39,679  
that's right and their gut enzymes could

332  
00:18:45,110 --> 00:18:40,960  
hold a key

333  
00:18:46,549 --> 00:18:45,120  
to higher recycling rates

334  
00:18:49,510 --> 00:18:46,559  
chris rinke

335  
00:18:52,710 --> 00:18:49,520  
who led a study uh that was published in

336  
00:18:56,310 --> 00:18:52,720  
the journal microbial genomics

337  
00:18:59,990 --> 00:18:56,320  
uh today actually told afp previous

338  
00:19:01,830 --> 00:19:00,000

reports had shown that tiny wax worms

339

00:19:03,750 --> 00:19:01,840

and meal worms

340

00:19:05,590 --> 00:19:03,760

which are beetle larvae

341

00:19:07,990 --> 00:19:05,600

uh have a good track record when it

342

00:19:10,470 --> 00:19:08,000

comes to eating plastic

343

00:19:13,510 --> 00:19:10,480

so he said we hypothesize

344

00:19:15,750 --> 00:19:13,520

that the much larger super worms

345

00:19:17,190 --> 00:19:15,760

can eat even more

346

00:19:19,590 --> 00:19:17,200

and quote

347

00:19:23,190 --> 00:19:19,600

super worms and they're nasty right

348

00:19:27,510 --> 00:19:23,200

nasty grow up to two inches and are bred

349

00:19:30,230 --> 00:19:27,520

as food for reptiles and birds or even

350

00:19:31,990 --> 00:19:30,240

for humans in countries such as thailand

351  
00:19:34,390 --> 00:19:32,000  
and mexico

352  
00:19:36,950 --> 00:19:34,400  
although the piley styrene eating super

353  
00:19:39,350 --> 00:19:36,960  
worms completed their life cycle you

354  
00:19:40,630 --> 00:19:39,360  
know they became fully developed adult

355  
00:19:43,750 --> 00:19:40,640  
beetles

356  
00:19:46,549 --> 00:19:43,760  
tests revealed that a loss of microbial

357  
00:19:48,070 --> 00:19:46,559  
diversity in their guts and potential

358  
00:19:50,150 --> 00:19:48,080  
pathogens

359  
00:19:53,350 --> 00:19:50,160  
these findings suggested that while the

360  
00:19:59,350 --> 00:19:53,360  
bugs can survive on polystyrene

361  
00:20:04,390 --> 00:20:01,050  
and that's your breaking news

362  
00:20:07,190 --> 00:20:04,400  
[Laughter]

363  
00:20:09,830 --> 00:20:07,200

oh man what am i gonna do what am i

364

00:20:11,430 --> 00:20:09,840

gonna do those are nasty

365

00:20:14,549 --> 00:20:11,440

can you believe it though they eat

366

00:20:18,390 --> 00:20:16,230

i know what we should do if you want to

367

00:20:20,710 --> 00:20:18,400

keep them alive

368

00:20:23,430 --> 00:20:20,720

keep them disease free

369

00:20:26,390 --> 00:20:23,440

add vitamins

370

00:20:29,270 --> 00:20:26,400

yeah and by add some protein

371

00:20:32,870 --> 00:20:29,280

that's some protein

372

00:20:34,950 --> 00:20:32,880

it's a protein to uh cd cases

373

00:20:36,310 --> 00:20:34,960

yeah all right let's get this show

374

00:20:41,350 --> 00:20:36,320

cracking

375

00:20:45,110 --> 00:20:41,360

on this day in history otd 1856.

376

00:20:47,830 --> 00:20:45,120

you know um before i give this to you

377

00:20:48,789 --> 00:20:47,840

i've watched two documentary series

378

00:20:51,110 --> 00:20:48,799

lately

379

00:20:52,310 --> 00:20:51,120

one last month and one that was just

380

00:20:54,390 --> 00:20:52,320

released

381

00:20:56,870 --> 00:20:54,400

on uh

382

00:20:58,230 --> 00:20:56,880

uh warren jeffs

383

00:21:00,149 --> 00:20:58,240

yeah

384

00:21:01,830 --> 00:21:00,159

and uh

385

00:21:03,830 --> 00:21:01,840

so with that

386

00:21:05,909 --> 00:21:03,840

i had to do this today

387

00:21:09,110 --> 00:21:05,919

1856

388

00:21:10,430 --> 00:21:09,120

hand cart pioneers depart for salt lake

389

00:21:15,029 --> 00:21:10,440

city

390

00:21:18,070 --> 00:21:15,039

west

391

00:21:20,070 --> 00:21:18,080

for salt lake city carrying all of their

392

00:21:21,830 --> 00:21:20,080

goods and supplies

393

00:21:23,430 --> 00:21:21,840

in two wheeled

394

00:21:25,270 --> 00:21:23,440

hand carts

395

00:21:27,110 --> 00:21:25,280

walk the whole way

396

00:21:28,470 --> 00:21:27,120

1856.

397

00:21:31,590 --> 00:21:28,480

fader fact

398

00:21:33,750 --> 00:21:31,600

oh i post this is so cool um i posted

399

00:21:34,789 --> 00:21:33,760

this uh today so you can check out the

400

00:21:36,549 --> 00:21:34,799

picture

401  
00:21:38,789 --> 00:21:36,559  
it's uh over

402  
00:21:40,710 --> 00:21:38,799  
uh i think it's just in my

403  
00:21:41,510 --> 00:21:40,720  
facebook page maybe i did it in the fan

404  
00:21:45,430 --> 00:21:41,520  
group

405  
00:21:47,430 --> 00:21:45,440  
can't remember but anyway

406  
00:21:50,870 --> 00:21:47,440  
fader fact

407  
00:21:53,830 --> 00:21:50,880  
a newborn chinese water deer

408  
00:21:55,750 --> 00:21:53,840  
weighs less than two pounds

409  
00:22:00,070 --> 00:21:55,760  
is crazy cute

410  
00:22:01,510 --> 00:22:00,080  
and fits in the palm of your hand

411  
00:22:03,669 --> 00:22:01,520  
it's amazing

412  
00:22:04,789 --> 00:22:03,679  
but when it grows up

413  
00:22:08,789 --> 00:22:04,799

it has

414

00:22:10,830 --> 00:22:08,799

massive canine fang teeth

415

00:22:13,669 --> 00:22:10,840

that's right

416

00:22:16,950 --> 00:22:13,679

fangs and it's called

417

00:22:18,549 --> 00:22:16,960

the vampire deer

418

00:22:20,149 --> 00:22:18,559

and that

419

00:22:22,149 --> 00:22:20,159

is your fader fact

420

00:22:23,110 --> 00:22:22,159

all right let's see who who's going to

421

00:22:25,909 --> 00:22:23,120

post

422

00:22:27,590 --> 00:22:25,919

a picture of a vampire deer let me see

423

00:22:29,750 --> 00:22:27,600

it right here on twitter let's see who's

424

00:22:31,510 --> 00:22:29,760

first where's caz

425

00:22:33,510 --> 00:22:31,520

where's cass anybody seen cavs i don't

426

00:22:35,830 --> 00:22:33,520

see cass tonight

427

00:22:38,470 --> 00:22:35,840

who's gonna okay well now it's easy to

428

00:22:41,110 --> 00:22:38,480

uh to to jump in front of cash you guys

429

00:22:42,149 --> 00:22:41,120

have no competition hope cavs is all

430

00:22:43,190 --> 00:22:42,159

right

431

00:22:46,070 --> 00:22:43,200

yeah

432

00:22:49,110 --> 00:22:46,080

it's kind of weird to look over to

433

00:22:50,549 --> 00:22:49,120

the uh the sandbox and and let's see

434

00:22:55,029 --> 00:22:50,559

cass first

435

00:23:00,070 --> 00:22:55,039

so there you go yeah fangs big teeth so

436

00:23:04,470 --> 00:23:01,909

oh man tonight was supposed to be a

437

00:23:07,510 --> 00:23:04,480

fader night my phone lines are down

438

00:23:09,430 --> 00:23:07,520

and uh they're not down they're not

439

00:23:11,750 --> 00:23:09,440

they're not configured

440

00:23:13,990 --> 00:23:11,760

i didn't click on some boxes and i just

441

00:23:15,430 --> 00:23:14,000

i i just thought

442

00:23:17,430 --> 00:23:15,440

it was just gonna

443

00:23:18,310 --> 00:23:17,440

you know i thought i could just sign in

444

00:23:23,430 --> 00:23:18,320

and

445

00:23:25,510 --> 00:23:23,440

the case thank goodness that i actually

446

00:23:27,430 --> 00:23:25,520

went to check it i don't know what made

447

00:23:30,149 --> 00:23:27,440

me do it i was like man uh

448

00:23:32,950 --> 00:23:30,159

you just did that my great should you

449

00:23:36,390 --> 00:23:35,270

this number is not in service i was like

450

00:23:38,230 --> 00:23:36,400

oh

451  
00:23:41,029 --> 00:23:38,240  
man

452  
00:23:42,950 --> 00:23:41,039  
oh okay all right yeah there it is right

453  
00:23:47,590 --> 00:23:42,960  
there thank you ken

454  
00:23:49,510 --> 00:23:47,600  
the vampire deer isn't that crazy

455  
00:23:52,230 --> 00:23:49,520  
that's a vampire

456  
00:23:54,390 --> 00:23:52,240  
no doubt about it

457  
00:23:58,149 --> 00:23:54,400  
and uh what's darwin got to say about

458  
00:24:03,510 --> 00:23:58,159  
that what is the reason for those fangs

459  
00:24:06,950 --> 00:24:05,430  
all right

460  
00:24:08,390 --> 00:24:06,960  
where am i at oh yeah post your

461  
00:24:10,310 --> 00:24:08,400  
questions

462  
00:24:13,830 --> 00:24:10,320  
uh up into twitter

463  
00:24:16,070 --> 00:24:13,840

hashtag uh f2b you can use uh hashtag

464

00:24:18,149 --> 00:24:16,080

f2bq as well

465

00:24:20,870 --> 00:24:18,159

and i can see now that i got to move

466

00:24:23,110 --> 00:24:20,880

this over just a bit

467

00:24:26,390 --> 00:24:23,120

and uh

468

00:24:29,590 --> 00:24:26,400

rg 550 or kramer 84. didn't i answer

469

00:24:33,110 --> 00:24:29,600

this question for you already

470

00:24:34,390 --> 00:24:33,120

rg5 i've got one of each behind me

471

00:24:37,510 --> 00:24:34,400

or

472

00:24:39,190 --> 00:24:37,520

i've got a 550 over there i've got an 84

473

00:24:41,430 --> 00:24:39,200

right there oh i've got a

474

00:24:44,070 --> 00:24:41,440

got one down here my bad i've got a few

475

00:24:46,710 --> 00:24:44,080

rg 550s i love them

476  
00:24:50,310 --> 00:24:46,720  
but i love that 84 too

477  
00:24:52,549 --> 00:24:50,320  
all right i'll get to that when we

478  
00:24:57,190 --> 00:24:52,559  
get to the ama

479  
00:25:05,870 --> 00:25:01,190  
what are we gonna do about nasa

480  
00:25:09,750 --> 00:25:08,070  
rivermoonwellness.com what are we going

481  
00:25:13,590 --> 00:25:09,760  
to do

482  
00:25:18,230 --> 00:25:14,870  
i thought

483  
00:25:20,070 --> 00:25:18,240  
the excitement that i had

484  
00:25:23,430 --> 00:25:20,080  
because i thought that the current

485  
00:25:25,190 --> 00:25:23,440  
administrator bill nelson

486  
00:25:27,110 --> 00:25:25,200  
spelled it out pretty clearly a few

487  
00:25:29,590 --> 00:25:27,120  
months ago i was so excited that i was

488  
00:25:32,390 --> 00:25:29,600

running that i was quoting from him

489

00:25:34,789 --> 00:25:32,400

brought it up on a bunch of shows bill

490

00:25:35,750 --> 00:25:34,799

nelson said

491

00:25:44,710 --> 00:25:35,760

and

492

00:25:49,269 --> 00:25:44,720

i thought that nasa was

493

00:25:49,279 --> 00:25:52,630

what happened

494

00:25:58,230 --> 00:25:56,070

here's the deal

495

00:26:00,230 --> 00:25:58,240

washington

496

00:26:02,590 --> 00:26:00,240

the dod

497

00:26:06,470 --> 00:26:02,600

and just about everyone else

498

00:26:09,669 --> 00:26:08,070

knows that there's something going on in

499

00:26:10,950 --> 00:26:09,679

our skies

500

00:26:14,710 --> 00:26:10,960

they know this

501  
00:26:16,870 --> 00:26:15,830  
now

502  
00:26:18,230 --> 00:26:16,880  
we

503  
00:26:20,470 --> 00:26:18,240  
us

504  
00:26:23,269 --> 00:26:20,480  
our community

505  
00:26:27,029 --> 00:26:23,279  
we've been telling the world about this

506  
00:26:29,430 --> 00:26:27,039  
for decades nobody was listening

507  
00:26:31,029 --> 00:26:29,440  
nobody wanted to talk about it

508  
00:26:33,430 --> 00:26:31,039  
we're on our own

509  
00:26:35,669 --> 00:26:33,440  
but we've been telling the world and and

510  
00:26:38,870 --> 00:26:35,679  
bringing our own evidence and our own

511  
00:26:40,470 --> 00:26:38,880  
experts and our own scientists

512  
00:26:42,950 --> 00:26:40,480  
bringing everything forward the

513  
00:26:46,149 --> 00:26:42,960

investigations and and eyewitness

514

00:26:49,830 --> 00:26:46,159

testimony and everything that we can do

515

00:26:51,269 --> 00:26:49,840

right videos and images and drawings and

516

00:26:53,269 --> 00:26:51,279

and data

517

00:26:54,789 --> 00:26:53,279

radar data when we can pull that off

518

00:26:56,710 --> 00:26:54,799

everything that we can do we've been

519

00:26:59,830 --> 00:26:56,720

bringing nobody wanted to listen but now

520

00:27:02,390 --> 00:26:59,840

all of a sudden everybody admits

521

00:27:04,070 --> 00:27:02,400

that uaps are a real phenomenon there's

522

00:27:06,470 --> 00:27:04,080

something going on up there

523

00:27:08,390 --> 00:27:06,480

and we need to figure it out

524

00:27:11,430 --> 00:27:08,400

can't explain it they say they don't

525

00:27:13,110 --> 00:27:11,440

know what's going on

526  
00:27:16,149 --> 00:27:13,120  
but now

527  
00:27:20,230 --> 00:27:16,159  
it's not up to us

528  
00:27:21,669 --> 00:27:20,240  
is we've been telling them what it is

529  
00:27:23,590 --> 00:27:21,679  
for a long time they wouldn't listen but

530  
00:27:26,549 --> 00:27:23,600  
now

531  
00:27:30,870 --> 00:27:27,830  
they

532  
00:27:32,870 --> 00:27:30,880  
have to figure it out

533  
00:27:34,630 --> 00:27:32,880  
if they want to tell us for a decade

534  
00:27:37,029 --> 00:27:34,640  
nothing going on man nothing going on

535  
00:27:38,870 --> 00:27:37,039  
nothing going on and now you're saying

536  
00:27:41,510 --> 00:27:38,880  
there's something going on

537  
00:27:44,070 --> 00:27:41,520  
figure it out

538  
00:27:47,110 --> 00:27:44,080

if the dod

539

00:27:52,549 --> 00:27:50,470

they will only listen to themselves

540

00:27:53,590 --> 00:27:52,559

right they they're not going to listen

541

00:27:55,430 --> 00:27:53,600

to us

542

00:27:56,630 --> 00:27:55,440

i'm not going to listen to our data

543

00:28:01,350 --> 00:27:56,640

they're only going to listen to

544

00:28:02,870 --> 00:28:01,360

themselves right okay so let them do it

545

00:28:04,710 --> 00:28:02,880

let them do it if they want to bring in

546

00:28:07,510 --> 00:28:04,720

their scientists and nasa is going to

547

00:28:08,789 --> 00:28:07,520

bring in their people and the ua ptf

548

00:28:10,549 --> 00:28:08,799

they're only going to listen to

549

00:28:12,950 --> 00:28:10,559

themselves and you know what i mean you

550

00:28:15,350 --> 00:28:12,960

know what i'm saying

551  
00:28:16,870 --> 00:28:15,360  
because if the dod says hey it's not

552  
00:28:20,389 --> 00:28:16,880  
ours

553  
00:28:22,149 --> 00:28:20,399  
it's not russian not chinese

554  
00:28:24,549 --> 00:28:22,159  
well i guess

555  
00:28:27,669 --> 00:28:24,559  
then it's time for science

556  
00:28:29,190 --> 00:28:27,679  
and i guess you have to be some

557  
00:28:30,950 --> 00:28:29,200  
professional

558  
00:28:33,510 --> 00:28:30,960  
educator

559  
00:28:34,669 --> 00:28:33,520  
right have to be some professor some

560  
00:28:37,909 --> 00:28:34,679  
physicist

561  
00:28:39,269 --> 00:28:37,919  
you have to be somebody from the

562  
00:28:41,430 --> 00:28:39,279  
military

563  
00:28:43,430 --> 00:28:41,440

for you to listen

564

00:28:45,990 --> 00:28:43,440

all right well okay it's time for you to

565

00:28:48,470 --> 00:28:46,000

bring in the big dogs

566

00:28:50,950 --> 00:28:48,480

i like the questions from john greenwald

567

00:28:54,950 --> 00:28:50,960

today pointed at nasa and the

568

00:28:56,549 --> 00:28:54,960

non-answers from nasa pretty awesome

569

00:28:59,190 --> 00:28:56,559

which is pretty simple and direct

570

00:29:03,510 --> 00:28:59,200

actually you know he said hey are you

571

00:29:04,630 --> 00:29:03,520

going to use your tech to look down from

572

00:29:07,990 --> 00:29:04,640

space

573

00:29:09,909 --> 00:29:08,000

at our planet and check things out

574

00:29:11,590 --> 00:29:09,919

well uh you know what we're gonna uh

575

00:29:13,830 --> 00:29:11,600

we're gonna collect the data and then

576

00:29:16,149 --> 00:29:13,840

we're going to write total non-answer

577

00:29:18,789 --> 00:29:16,159

and then he came back with you know are

578

00:29:20,230 --> 00:29:18,799

you going to use your tech

579

00:29:22,310 --> 00:29:20,240

to look

580

00:29:23,990 --> 00:29:22,320

out into space

581

00:29:27,750 --> 00:29:24,000

are you going to do that are you going

582

00:29:29,830 --> 00:29:27,760

to look in the other direction

583

00:29:32,070 --> 00:29:29,840

well you know you know it's uh you know

584

00:29:33,750 --> 00:29:32,080

what we're gonna do is uh you know we're

585

00:29:35,990 --> 00:29:33,760

gonna collect the data we're gonna bring

586

00:29:37,669 --> 00:29:36,000

in the specialist and uh we're gonna you

587

00:29:42,230 --> 00:29:37,679

know we're gonna check things out two

588

00:29:45,590 --> 00:29:43,750

it's on

589

00:29:48,389 --> 00:29:45,600

them

590

00:29:49,510 --> 00:29:48,399

they're not gonna listen to us

591

00:29:52,710 --> 00:29:49,520

they're not

592

00:29:56,149 --> 00:29:52,720

so yes it was a big day and i cannot

593

00:29:57,990 --> 00:29:56,159

believe we had the uap task force report

594

00:30:00,310 --> 00:29:58,000

we had the hearings

595

00:30:03,430 --> 00:30:00,320

uh on may 17th now we've got this

596

00:30:05,549 --> 00:30:03,440

announcement coming today from nasa

597

00:30:08,310 --> 00:30:05,559

we all know

598

00:30:10,710 --> 00:30:08,320

everybody knows there's something going

599

00:30:15,269 --> 00:30:10,720

on in the skies

600

00:30:19,350 --> 00:30:17,590

it's up to them

601  
00:30:20,389 --> 00:30:19,360  
i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

602  
00:30:23,029 --> 00:30:20,399  
to black

603  
00:30:26,310 --> 00:30:23,039  
tonight's going gonna be an ama instead

604  
00:30:28,389 --> 00:30:26,320  
of open lines because i don't have any

605  
00:30:29,590 --> 00:30:28,399  
open lines tonight they'll be back

606  
00:30:31,590 --> 00:30:29,600  
tomorrow

607  
00:30:34,389 --> 00:30:31,600  
i could i can get them up in 10 minutes

608  
00:30:36,389 --> 00:30:34,399  
after the show but maybe 15.

609  
00:30:38,070 --> 00:30:36,399  
but uh there you go we'll be back to

610  
00:30:40,310 --> 00:30:38,080  
normal next thursday

611  
00:30:43,190 --> 00:30:40,320  
and uh so tonight's gonna be an ama post

612  
00:30:48,310 --> 00:30:43,200  
your questions and hashtag f2b

613  
00:30:50,389 --> 00:30:48,320

hashtag f2bq and post them up in youtube

614

00:30:53,269 --> 00:30:50,399

and let's do an ama tonight all right

615

00:30:56,549 --> 00:30:53,279

i'll be right back this is fade to black

616

00:30:58,870 --> 00:30:56,559

on the game changer in annex network's

617

00:31:02,149 --> 00:30:58,880

racehobbs i am your host jimmy church

618

00:31:04,710 --> 00:31:02,159

tonight's an ama you know i love amas

619

00:31:06,549 --> 00:31:04,720

so i guess this was the universe saying

620

00:31:09,110 --> 00:31:06,559

you know tonight's tonight's the night

621

00:31:10,549 --> 00:31:09,120

for an ama church so that's what we're

622

00:31:14,660 --> 00:31:10,559

going to do i'll be right back at miss

623

00:31:19,350 --> 00:31:14,670

jimmy church this is fade to block

624

00:31:20,490 --> 00:31:19,360

[Music]

625

00:31:21,350 --> 00:31:20,500

uh

626  
00:31:42,700 --> 00:31:21,360

[Applause]

627  
00:31:43,830 --> 00:31:42,710

[Music]

628  
00:31:47,830 --> 00:31:43,840

[Applause]

629  
00:31:52,149 --> 00:31:49,990  
this is nicole church daughter of you

630  
00:31:53,149 --> 00:31:52,159  
know who and you're listening to fade to

631  
00:31:54,789 --> 00:31:53,159  
black on

632  
00:31:57,669 --> 00:31:54,799  
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

633  
00:32:01,350 --> 00:31:59,830  
you're listening to jimmy church and

634  
00:32:06,740 --> 00:32:01,360  
fade to black

635  
00:32:10,149 --> 00:32:07,830  
[Music]

636  
00:32:14,310 --> 00:32:10,159  
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

637  
00:32:21,750 --> 00:32:16,470  
fade to black will now pause for alien

638  
00:32:25,990 --> 00:32:24,070

introducing the game changer blend from

639

00:32:28,470 --> 00:32:26,000

river moon coffee that delivers a

640

00:32:31,509 --> 00:32:28,480

customized blend made specifically for

641

00:32:34,470 --> 00:32:31,519

the fader knots if the game is rigged

642

00:32:35,669 --> 00:32:34,480

change the game it's a boulder cup with

643

00:32:37,909 --> 00:32:35,679

some bite

644

00:32:40,230 --> 00:32:37,919

game changer is the coffee of choice for

645

00:32:43,269 --> 00:32:40,240

those that prefer an organic dark roast

646

00:32:45,990 --> 00:32:43,279

that is slightly lighter and milder but

647

00:32:48,310 --> 00:32:46,000

it's still dark with wild notes of

648

00:32:50,870 --> 00:32:48,320

pecans and chocolate with a rich

649

00:32:52,950 --> 00:32:50,880

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

650

00:32:55,990 --> 00:32:52,960

to perfection for a great coffee to

651  
00:32:59,110 --> 00:32:56,000  
start your day as an after dinner coffee

652  
00:33:01,509 --> 00:32:59,120  
or anywhere in between artisan small

653  
00:33:04,149 --> 00:33:01,519  
batch roasted to perfection usda

654  
00:33:06,470 --> 00:33:04,159  
certified organic all river moon coffee

655  
00:33:09,350 --> 00:33:06,480  
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

656  
00:33:11,430 --> 00:33:09,360  
usa just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

657  
00:33:15,350 --> 00:33:11,440  
click on the banners over on our site

658  
00:33:17,430 --> 00:33:15,360  
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

659  
00:33:20,350 --> 00:33:17,440  
off of your order today

660  
00:33:26,070 --> 00:33:20,360  
[rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com)

661  
00:33:30,149 --> 00:33:28,389  
make contact

662  
00:33:33,029 --> 00:33:30,159  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

663  
00:33:35,350 --> 00:33:33,039

and you can get our podcast for just two

664

00:33:37,669 --> 00:33:35,360

dollars per month all you have to do is

665

00:33:41,269 --> 00:33:37,679

click on the podcast banner over at

666

00:33:45,310 --> 00:33:42,549

do you have an interest in the

667

00:33:48,070 --> 00:33:45,320

paranormal that you'll love the

668

00:33:49,750 --> 00:33:48,080

xnetwork.com the x is your streaming

669

00:33:52,870 --> 00:33:49,760

audio and video for everything

670

00:33:56,389 --> 00:33:52,880

supernatural strange and mysterious like

671

00:33:58,710 --> 00:33:56,399

ufos bigfoot ghosts and so much more

672

00:34:02,070 --> 00:33:58,720

from hosts like jimmy church whitley

673

00:34:04,630 --> 00:34:02,080

strieber micah hanks and christina gomez

674

00:34:06,710 --> 00:34:04,640

visit the nextnetwork.com show page for

675

00:34:09,349 --> 00:34:06,720

a complete list of all the paranormal

676  
00:34:11,869 --> 00:34:09,359  
programs you'll find on the x be sure to

677  
00:34:15,030 --> 00:34:11,879  
follow us on twitter for updates at

678  
00:34:17,829 --> 00:34:15,040  
kunxdb follow our facebook group on x

679  
00:34:21,109 --> 00:34:17,839  
network find the podcast on spotify

680  
00:34:22,950 --> 00:34:21,119  
iheart audible and apple podcast it's

681  
00:34:26,550 --> 00:34:22,960  
time it's new

682  
00:34:31,589 --> 00:34:26,560  
is the x x

683  
00:34:38,069 --> 00:34:35,430  
fade to black is not

684  
00:34:42,149 --> 00:34:38,079  
your father's radio show

685  
00:34:44,230 --> 00:34:42,159  
on the game changer radio network

686  
00:34:45,510 --> 00:34:44,240  
hi this is rob reiner from amble and

687  
00:34:48,790 --> 00:34:45,520  
you're listening to jimmy's

688  
00:34:54,370 --> 00:34:50,669

what's up chris what up this

689

00:35:12,310 --> 00:34:54,380

is jimmy church radio

690

00:35:16,390 --> 00:35:14,710

all right welcome back fate to black i

691

00:35:18,870 --> 00:35:16,400

am your host jimmy church

692

00:35:21,430 --> 00:35:18,880

tonight's going to be an ama

693

00:35:23,430 --> 00:35:21,440

so post your questions in the youtube

694

00:35:24,390 --> 00:35:23,440

chat post them up in

695

00:35:27,510 --> 00:35:24,400

twitter

696

00:35:29,670 --> 00:35:27,520

f2b hashtag f2bq

697

00:35:31,349 --> 00:35:29,680

would even be easier i've got them both

698

00:35:33,270 --> 00:35:31,359

live in front of me so

699

00:35:35,829 --> 00:35:33,280

that's what we're going to do tonight my

700

00:35:37,430 --> 00:35:35,839

phone lines are down

701  
00:35:39,990 --> 00:35:37,440  
we'll get it all sussed out we'll be

702  
00:35:42,550 --> 00:35:40,000  
back to normal next thursday but an ama

703  
00:35:45,190 --> 00:35:42,560  
is always fun and i've told everybody

704  
00:35:47,190 --> 00:35:45,200  
what a great mood i've been in all week

705  
00:35:49,349 --> 00:35:47,200  
so an ama is actually pretty cool

706  
00:35:52,150 --> 00:35:49,359  
tonight now before we get started

707  
00:35:55,270 --> 00:35:52,160  
i want to show you guys something that

708  
00:35:56,550 --> 00:35:55,280  
is really really cool

709  
00:35:59,510 --> 00:35:56,560  
all right

710  
00:36:01,430 --> 00:35:59,520  
and it is this and i've had it sitting

711  
00:36:02,550 --> 00:36:01,440  
next to me now

712  
00:36:04,230 --> 00:36:02,560  
uh

713  
00:36:07,190 --> 00:36:04,240

for about a week

714

00:36:08,870 --> 00:36:07,200

um and it's absolutely incredible and i

715

00:36:11,030 --> 00:36:08,880

want you to check this out

716

00:36:13,270 --> 00:36:11,040

this is

717

00:36:16,710 --> 00:36:13,280

an air purifier

718

00:36:18,150 --> 00:36:16,720

this is the eden pure

719

00:36:19,510 --> 00:36:18,160

thunderstorm

720

00:36:20,790 --> 00:36:19,520

check it out

721

00:36:23,670 --> 00:36:20,800

usb

722

00:36:24,790 --> 00:36:23,680

you can also plug it into your wall

723

00:36:28,550 --> 00:36:24,800

right

724

00:36:33,030 --> 00:36:28,560

and it's called the thunderstorm

725

00:36:35,829 --> 00:36:34,470

rain

726

00:36:38,550 --> 00:36:35,839

it smells like

727

00:36:41,670 --> 00:36:38,560

it's you know you know that pure smell

728

00:36:42,870 --> 00:36:41,680

and it's it's quiet it's been sitting

729

00:36:45,910 --> 00:36:42,880

right here

730

00:36:49,589 --> 00:36:45,920

underneath my you can't hear it

731

00:36:52,150 --> 00:36:49,599

listen to that it is so quiet the eden

732

00:36:55,510 --> 00:36:52,160

pier thunderstorm it uses

733

00:36:58,630 --> 00:36:55,520

uh there's no filters nothing to change

734

00:37:02,069 --> 00:36:58,640

it it does everything electronically

735

00:37:04,150 --> 00:37:02,079

and it's incredible uh what it's it it

736

00:37:07,910 --> 00:37:04,160

eliminates odors

737

00:37:09,589 --> 00:37:07,920

it's it's clean fresh smelling air it's

738

00:37:11,349 --> 00:37:09,599

mind-blowing

739

00:37:13,589 --> 00:37:11,359

i can't believe it now i've got three of

740

00:37:17,270 --> 00:37:13,599

them i've got one in here in the bunker

741

00:37:21,589 --> 00:37:17,280

i've got one out in my kitchen area i've

742

00:37:22,950 --> 00:37:21,599

got one in my car it's usb you can plug

743

00:37:25,270 --> 00:37:22,960

it in your car

744

00:37:27,030 --> 00:37:25,280

it uh it is

745

00:37:28,790 --> 00:37:27,040

it's unbelievable

746

00:37:30,470 --> 00:37:28,800

it's called a thunderstorm because it

747

00:37:32,870 --> 00:37:30,480

purifies the air just like after a

748

00:37:36,390 --> 00:37:32,880

thunderstorm you know that that smell

749

00:37:37,589 --> 00:37:36,400

and right now and this is the deal

750

00:37:40,790 --> 00:37:37,599

right now

751  
00:37:43,990 --> 00:37:40,800  
you can save two hundred dollars

752  
00:37:46,230 --> 00:37:44,000  
right now on a three pack

753  
00:37:48,230 --> 00:37:46,240  
you can get a three pack for under 300

754  
00:37:50,470 --> 00:37:48,240  
right now you can get three units for

755  
00:37:52,870 --> 00:37:50,480  
under 200.

756  
00:37:59,069 --> 00:37:52,880  
now it's all simple to do all you have

757  
00:38:02,550 --> 00:38:01,430  
edenpuredeals.com when you head over

758  
00:38:05,109 --> 00:38:02,560  
there

759  
00:38:07,270 --> 00:38:05,119  
you can use the promo code fader three

760  
00:38:08,390 --> 00:38:07,280  
fader and the number three no spaces

761  
00:38:10,630 --> 00:38:08,400  
fader three

762  
00:38:12,550 --> 00:38:10,640  
and and plug that in automatically your

763  
00:38:14,950 --> 00:38:12,560

discounts are applied that's all you

764

00:38:17,990 --> 00:38:14,960

have to do or if you don't remember

765

00:38:19,750 --> 00:38:18,000

fader three you go to edenpuredeals.com

766

00:38:21,589 --> 00:38:19,760

the link is below

767

00:38:24,230 --> 00:38:21,599

just scroll down you'll see my name

768

00:38:27,030 --> 00:38:24,240

right there and uh just click on it and

769

00:38:30,150 --> 00:38:27,040

everything applies automatically and it

770

00:38:32,710 --> 00:38:30,160

is just i i mean i

771

00:38:35,589 --> 00:38:32,720

i called up christina today i go i

772

00:38:37,109 --> 00:38:35,599

cannot believe what is going on

773

00:38:39,829 --> 00:38:37,119

in my world

774

00:38:42,069 --> 00:38:39,839

eden pure look at that

775

00:38:44,950 --> 00:38:42,079

check that out

776

00:38:46,710 --> 00:38:44,960

that's it no filters nothing you can see

777

00:38:48,630 --> 00:38:46,720

straight through it see that you can see

778

00:38:49,670 --> 00:38:48,640

straight through it it's incredible it's

779

00:38:52,069 --> 00:38:49,680

incredible

780

00:38:54,950 --> 00:38:52,079

all right let's uh let's get started

781

00:38:56,950 --> 00:38:54,960

edenpuredeals.com

782

00:38:59,030 --> 00:38:56,960

link is below and i'll get everything up

783

00:39:00,470 --> 00:38:59,040

on social media

784

00:39:02,310 --> 00:39:00,480

i know this was a little bit of a

785

00:39:04,310 --> 00:39:02,320

surprise tonight but i was just excited

786

00:39:08,870 --> 00:39:04,320

i just want everybody to know

787

00:39:10,950 --> 00:39:08,880

three units three units for under 200

788

00:39:13,190 --> 00:39:10,960

one for upstairs one for downstairs one

789

00:39:16,550 --> 00:39:13,200

for your car that's all you got to do

790

00:39:18,710 --> 00:39:16,560

that's all you got to do the smell okay

791

00:39:21,670 --> 00:39:18,720

all right i am ready to go we're doing

792

00:39:24,069 --> 00:39:21,680

an ama tonight

793

00:39:26,950 --> 00:39:24,079

and uh you can post your questions in

794

00:39:29,750 --> 00:39:26,960

youtube in the chat you can also

795

00:39:30,790 --> 00:39:29,760

uh post your questions over

796

00:39:32,550 --> 00:39:30,800

in

797

00:39:33,910 --> 00:39:32,560

f2b

798

00:39:35,150 --> 00:39:33,920

and

799

00:39:36,790 --> 00:39:35,160

hashtag

800

00:39:39,990 --> 00:39:36,800

f2bq

801  
00:39:41,430 --> 00:39:40,000  
and i'm going to jump into i mean

802  
00:39:43,750 --> 00:39:41,440  
thank goodness man i just have the

803  
00:39:46,310 --> 00:39:43,760  
youtube chat right in front of me

804  
00:39:49,990 --> 00:39:46,320  
um and i can do this right here okay

805  
00:39:53,270 --> 00:39:51,109  
let's see

806  
00:39:55,190 --> 00:39:53,280  
what are your thoughts on nasa i just

807  
00:39:57,270 --> 00:39:55,200  
gave my thoughts on nasa

808  
00:39:58,710 --> 00:39:57,280  
yeah we've got to keep we got to keep

809  
00:40:02,069 --> 00:39:58,720  
the pressure on

810  
00:40:05,030 --> 00:40:02,079  
um to go from bill nelson's comments

811  
00:40:07,349 --> 00:40:05,040  
to today that they've eliminated e.t off

812  
00:40:08,710 --> 00:40:07,359  
of the list and the and the study hasn't

813  
00:40:11,910 --> 00:40:08,720

even started

814

00:40:13,430 --> 00:40:11,920

it's just strange to me i don't um i'm

815

00:40:14,870 --> 00:40:13,440

going to stay on this question for just

816

00:40:18,069 --> 00:40:14,880

a second

817

00:40:18,870 --> 00:40:18,079

and which is this

818

00:40:22,150 --> 00:40:18,880

it's

819

00:40:26,230 --> 00:40:22,160

not any one thing

820

00:40:31,190 --> 00:40:26,240

it can't be it's not any one race of

821

00:40:34,470 --> 00:40:31,200

beings from one planet it's it's not

822

00:40:37,430 --> 00:40:34,480

it's the universe is big the milky way

823

00:40:39,349 --> 00:40:37,440

is big there are billions of planets

824

00:40:41,750 --> 00:40:39,359

there's probably countless advanced

825

00:40:43,910 --> 00:40:41,760

civilizations that may or may not even

826

00:40:46,309 --> 00:40:43,920

be in contact with each other

827

00:40:48,230 --> 00:40:46,319

that are aware of our planet and that

828

00:40:49,750 --> 00:40:48,240

have been visiting us for a very long

829

00:40:52,390 --> 00:40:49,760

time there's that part

830

00:40:54,630 --> 00:40:52,400

and then there's the other examples that

831

00:40:56,630 --> 00:40:54,640

they're probably gonna look at that that

832

00:40:58,390 --> 00:40:56,640

possibly it's somebody from here that

833

00:41:00,470 --> 00:40:58,400

has been living with us

834

00:41:02,150 --> 00:41:00,480

uh and it's not necessarily

835

00:41:04,390 --> 00:41:02,160

extraterrestrial

836

00:41:06,470 --> 00:41:04,400

it's it's a race

837

00:41:09,030 --> 00:41:06,480

it's a civilization

838

00:41:11,430 --> 00:41:09,040

on this planet that we're not aware of

839

00:41:13,510 --> 00:41:11,440

that's pretty crazy too and even if some

840

00:41:16,150 --> 00:41:13,520

of it is that it doesn't explain

841

00:41:18,710 --> 00:41:16,160

everything so that's my take on nasa and

842

00:41:21,109 --> 00:41:18,720

i agree with john greenwald

843

00:41:23,109 --> 00:41:21,119

are you looking out into space are you

844

00:41:25,670 --> 00:41:23,119

using your technology to go in that

845

00:41:28,309 --> 00:41:25,680

direction we just launched the james

846

00:41:30,390 --> 00:41:28,319

webb it's going online

847

00:41:33,190 --> 00:41:30,400

are you going to use your existing

848

00:41:35,109 --> 00:41:33,200

technology to scan and have you been

849

00:41:36,790 --> 00:41:35,119

scanning and what is it that you know

850

00:41:39,510 --> 00:41:36,800

and are you going to use that same

851  
00:41:42,150 --> 00:41:39,520  
technology to point back at earth and

852  
00:41:44,150 --> 00:41:42,160  
see what is going on sensors start going

853  
00:41:46,710 --> 00:41:44,160  
off there's something in the atmosphere

854  
00:41:48,630 --> 00:41:46,720  
are you going to track it are you going

855  
00:41:49,829 --> 00:41:48,640  
to track it from out there to here and

856  
00:41:52,069 --> 00:41:49,839  
then down

857  
00:41:53,430 --> 00:41:52,079  
these are all very important questions

858  
00:41:55,750 --> 00:41:53,440  
and i really hope

859  
00:41:58,470 --> 00:41:55,760  
uh that they uh get back to john and

860  
00:42:00,309 --> 00:41:58,480  
answer those directly but that's my take

861  
00:42:03,349 --> 00:42:00,319  
on nasa

862  
00:42:07,390 --> 00:42:03,359  
all right let's see here

863  
00:42:10,150 --> 00:42:07,400

uh what is next

864

00:42:11,829 --> 00:42:10,160

[Music]

865

00:42:15,430 --> 00:42:11,839

um

866

00:42:20,230 --> 00:42:18,230

i just oh yeah let's do this one

867

00:42:22,710 --> 00:42:20,240

this is from

868

00:42:27,109 --> 00:42:22,720

awaiting aliens

869

00:42:31,750 --> 00:42:27,119

what are your top favorite sci-fi movies

870

00:42:35,190 --> 00:42:31,760

well the tippity-top of the top is 2001

871

00:42:38,870 --> 00:42:35,200

a space odyssey um stanley kubrick um

872

00:42:40,950 --> 00:42:38,880

that's tippity top going down from there

873

00:42:45,430 --> 00:42:40,960

uh i don't have anything in a particular

874

00:42:48,150 --> 00:42:45,440

order and seriously this is live so

875

00:42:52,309 --> 00:42:48,160

uh you know compiling a list

876

00:42:53,349 --> 00:42:52,319

but i can do it in in in a not specific

877

00:42:54,390 --> 00:42:53,359

order

878

00:42:57,270 --> 00:42:54,400

right

879

00:43:01,430 --> 00:42:57,280

um forbidden planet

880

00:43:05,030 --> 00:43:01,440

leslie nielsen uh uh unbelievably great

881

00:43:06,790 --> 00:43:05,040

film uh independence day the first one

882

00:43:07,670 --> 00:43:06,800

in incredible film

883

00:43:11,670 --> 00:43:07,680

um

884

00:43:14,150 --> 00:43:11,680

both versions of the war of the worlds

885

00:43:16,550 --> 00:43:14,160

are excellent the steven spielberg

886

00:43:20,150 --> 00:43:16,560

version uh with tom cruise is an

887

00:43:23,270 --> 00:43:20,160

excellent film um interstellar

888

00:43:27,990 --> 00:43:23,280

excellent film mars attacks

889

00:43:31,430 --> 00:43:28,000

excellent film they live excellent film

890

00:43:32,390 --> 00:43:31,440

um and i could keep i could keep going

891

00:43:33,670 --> 00:43:32,400

on

892

00:43:36,630 --> 00:43:33,680

um

893

00:43:38,870 --> 00:43:36,640

of course i mean the obvious uh

894

00:43:41,589 --> 00:43:38,880

close encounters of the third kind

895

00:43:44,150 --> 00:43:41,599

i'm just an excellent film e.t

896

00:43:47,030 --> 00:43:44,160

an excellent film um

897

00:43:47,829 --> 00:43:47,040

isn't it funny it's all steven spielberg

898

00:43:48,710 --> 00:43:47,839

but

899

00:43:49,589 --> 00:43:48,720

yeah

900

00:43:51,309 --> 00:43:49,599

uh

901  
00:43:53,349 --> 00:43:51,319  
a rival

902  
00:43:56,750 --> 00:43:53,359  
extraordinary film

903  
00:44:00,309 --> 00:43:56,760  
um extraordinary uh don't look up

904  
00:44:02,790 --> 00:44:00,319  
extraordinary film uh the uh roland

905  
00:44:06,390 --> 00:44:02,800  
and that's brand new roland emmerich uh

906  
00:44:09,910 --> 00:44:06,400  
moonfall excellent film also new

907  
00:44:12,230 --> 00:44:09,920  
right so i could keep going on um all i

908  
00:44:13,190 --> 00:44:12,240  
have to do is just sit here and think

909  
00:44:16,069 --> 00:44:13,200  
um

910  
00:44:17,270 --> 00:44:16,079  
but yeah and so that's that's a quick

911  
00:44:20,069 --> 00:44:17,280  
top ten

912  
00:44:21,910 --> 00:44:20,079  
just right off the top of my head right

913  
00:44:24,550 --> 00:44:21,920

now i'm watching the man who fell to

914

00:44:26,710 --> 00:44:24,560

earth um and i think that's on hbo it

915

00:44:29,510 --> 00:44:26,720

might be showtime hbo

916

00:44:30,790 --> 00:44:29,520

um i think it's up to episode seven or

917

00:44:33,349 --> 00:44:30,800

eight

918

00:44:36,309 --> 00:44:33,359

interesting and you know what solves the

919

00:44:39,190 --> 00:44:36,319

world's problems

920

00:44:41,829 --> 00:44:39,200

i just almost did a spoiler alert

921

00:44:42,630 --> 00:44:41,839

yeah can't go there all right

922

00:44:45,670 --> 00:44:42,640

uh

923

00:44:47,829 --> 00:44:45,680

there you go night sky the tv series

924

00:44:51,510 --> 00:44:47,839

yeah it's pretty good pretty good ending

925

00:44:55,109 --> 00:44:51,520

um all right so let's keep going

926  
00:44:59,829 --> 00:44:57,349  
nasa again

927  
00:45:00,950 --> 00:44:59,839  
i'm doing this live everybody i'm just

928  
00:45:02,790 --> 00:45:00,960  
uh

929  
00:45:07,670 --> 00:45:02,800  
scrolling through

930  
00:45:10,870 --> 00:45:07,680  
oh okay so before i get

931  
00:45:13,109 --> 00:45:10,880  
uh to something else man you guys

932  
00:45:15,430 --> 00:45:13,119  
you guys chat too much

933  
00:45:16,950 --> 00:45:15,440  
forget about the chatting let's get

934  
00:45:21,030 --> 00:45:16,960  
questions

935  
00:45:27,349 --> 00:45:25,430  
okay all right so over here h and this

936  
00:45:32,390 --> 00:45:27,359  
is in twitter

937  
00:45:35,910 --> 00:45:32,400  
hh wants to know um an ibanez rg550

938  
00:45:36,870 --> 00:45:35,920

which is right there that's an rg550

939

00:45:39,470 --> 00:45:36,880

um

940

00:45:41,990 --> 00:45:39,480

great guitar by the way i mean

941

00:45:44,790 --> 00:45:42,000

tippity-toppity of the top

942

00:45:47,829 --> 00:45:44,800

or a kramer 84 which i happen to have oh

943

00:45:49,270 --> 00:45:47,839

you can't see it i have a kramer 84

944

00:45:51,750 --> 00:45:49,280

right there

945

00:45:53,990 --> 00:45:51,760

and that's a tough call and i'll tell

946

00:45:55,589 --> 00:45:54,000

you why it's a tough call both excellent

947

00:45:56,550 --> 00:45:55,599

guitars

948

00:45:57,510 --> 00:45:56,560

both

949

00:45:59,910 --> 00:45:57,520

uh

950

00:46:01,990 --> 00:45:59,920

the ibanez is three pickups one

951

00:46:04,630 --> 00:46:02,000

humbucker two single coil

952

00:46:06,630 --> 00:46:04,640

um this i happen to have

953

00:46:08,230 --> 00:46:06,640

all seymour duncan's in it i have two

954

00:46:09,750 --> 00:46:08,240

classic stacks

955

00:46:12,309 --> 00:46:09,760

and uh

956

00:46:15,670 --> 00:46:12,319

a jb in the bridge so that's been

957

00:46:18,390 --> 00:46:15,680

swapped out but um what i

958

00:46:22,550 --> 00:46:18,400

uh what i love about the ibanez

959

00:46:24,790 --> 00:46:22,560

is the bridge the trim but the neck the

960

00:46:26,230 --> 00:46:24,800

the wizard neck is just incredible and

961

00:46:29,030 --> 00:46:26,240

and i like the way the body is it's

962

00:46:31,190 --> 00:46:29,040

extremely fast it's a flat neck

963

00:46:33,670 --> 00:46:31,200

and it's it's

964

00:46:35,750 --> 00:46:33,680

classically ripping fast

965

00:46:38,230 --> 00:46:35,760

i mean that's what they are known for

966

00:46:39,750 --> 00:46:38,240

low action great frets and all of that

967

00:46:41,510 --> 00:46:39,760

so yes

968

00:46:43,430 --> 00:46:41,520

yes okay and they're both about the same

969

00:46:44,550 --> 00:46:43,440

price about a grand

970

00:46:47,030 --> 00:46:44,560

um

971

00:46:49,430 --> 00:46:47,040

but here's

972

00:46:52,470 --> 00:46:49,440

a a big deal that

973

00:46:57,990 --> 00:46:52,480

most people don't talk about the 84 let

974

00:47:05,349 --> 00:47:02,390

the 84 which is this guitar here okay so

975

00:47:06,630 --> 00:47:05,359

it's called the diver down

976  
00:47:09,349 --> 00:47:06,640  
and

977  
00:47:10,710 --> 00:47:09,359  
one pickup

978  
00:47:14,230 --> 00:47:10,720  
not three

979  
00:47:16,309 --> 00:47:14,240  
and let me tell you why that's important

980  
00:47:18,390 --> 00:47:16,319  
um

981  
00:47:21,829 --> 00:47:18,400  
when you have

982  
00:47:24,710 --> 00:47:21,839  
more pickups on the guitar maybe three

983  
00:47:26,870 --> 00:47:24,720  
two right and you have another one here

984  
00:47:28,549 --> 00:47:26,880  
you have more magnetic pull on the

985  
00:47:31,510 --> 00:47:28,559  
string

986  
00:47:33,589 --> 00:47:31,520  
when you only have one pickup you don't

987  
00:47:36,549 --> 00:47:33,599  
have this magnetic pull

988  
00:47:39,510 --> 00:47:36,559

so to me the guitar is more alive and

989

00:47:41,430 --> 00:47:39,520

the strings vibrate more because there's

990

00:47:44,630 --> 00:47:41,440

less pull you put a bunch of magnets

991

00:47:47,750 --> 00:47:44,640

under here and there's more pull down

992

00:47:49,349 --> 00:47:47,760

and that's why i really like single

993

00:47:51,750 --> 00:47:49,359

pickup guitars

994

00:47:53,750 --> 00:47:51,760

because of that reason now you lose the

995

00:47:56,390 --> 00:47:53,760

sound of the other two pickups

996

00:47:57,990 --> 00:47:56,400

but i think that this is more alive

997

00:48:00,710 --> 00:47:58,000

another cool thing about this is the

998

00:48:02,309 --> 00:48:00,720

pickup is mounted directly to the wood

999

00:48:03,910 --> 00:48:02,319

there's no pickup ring it's mounted

1000

00:48:07,510 --> 00:48:03,920

directly to the wood it's got an

1001  
00:48:09,030 --> 00:48:07,520  
original floyd rose uh monster frets on

1002  
00:48:12,790 --> 00:48:09,040  
it and

1003  
00:48:15,589 --> 00:48:12,800  
um uh eddie van halen style neck and and

1004  
00:48:18,790 --> 00:48:15,599  
set up i've got it i've got it shimmed

1005  
00:48:20,549 --> 00:48:18,800  
and and raked and things so i really

1006  
00:48:23,829 --> 00:48:20,559  
like this guitar

1007  
00:48:25,349 --> 00:48:23,839  
so if you don't want the extra pickups

1008  
00:48:26,630 --> 00:48:25,359  
maybe you want to go with this it's

1009  
00:48:35,030 --> 00:48:26,640  
heavy

1010  
00:48:37,990 --> 00:48:36,710  
i'm going to tell you

1011  
00:48:40,230 --> 00:48:38,000  
hh

1012  
00:48:41,510 --> 00:48:40,240  
that's a coin toss

1013  
00:48:42,870 --> 00:48:41,520

you're not going to lose with either one

1014

00:48:45,349 --> 00:48:42,880

of those guitars

1015

00:48:49,829 --> 00:48:45,359

uh did you get your bc rich and fender

1016

00:48:51,589 --> 00:48:49,839

tattooed no not yet and how do you buy a

1017

00:48:53,270 --> 00:48:51,599

fade to black shirt and hat but yeah

1018

00:48:55,670 --> 00:48:53,280

we've taken those off of the website

1019

00:48:58,790 --> 00:48:55,680

we're working on new distribution on

1020

00:49:01,589 --> 00:48:58,800

that so uh i'll get back to you on that

1021

00:49:06,549 --> 00:49:04,230

this this is from skyhawk has christina

1022

00:49:07,670 --> 00:49:06,559

convinced you to sign up

1023

00:49:09,670 --> 00:49:07,680

for the

1024

00:49:13,030 --> 00:49:09,680

swr

1025

00:49:14,950 --> 00:49:13,040

inside of the skinwalker ranch

1026

00:49:17,750 --> 00:49:14,960

now apparently

1027

00:49:20,950 --> 00:49:17,760

she convinced me and now i can't get out

1028

00:49:23,670 --> 00:49:20,960

of the rabbit hole okay so apparently

1029

00:49:24,710 --> 00:49:23,680

um and what uh skyhawk is talking about

1030

00:49:28,710 --> 00:49:24,720

here

1031

00:49:30,549 --> 00:49:28,720

uh christina told everybody last week

1032

00:49:31,430 --> 00:49:30,559

that there is

1033

00:49:33,510 --> 00:49:31,440

uh

1034

00:49:36,230 --> 00:49:33,520

a member a little membership insider

1035

00:49:38,710 --> 00:49:36,240

area that you can uh go

1036

00:49:40,309 --> 00:49:38,720

and join with skinwalker i don't know

1037

00:49:43,510 --> 00:49:40,319

about the cost i haven't checked checked

1038

00:49:46,549 --> 00:49:43,520

it out but you have access to

1039

00:49:48,470 --> 00:49:46,559

live stream cameras around skinwalker

1040

00:49:50,790 --> 00:49:48,480

and you can watch those

1041

00:49:53,910 --> 00:49:50,800

and christina said she's been seeing

1042

00:49:57,349 --> 00:49:53,920

some some pretty cool anomalies there

1043

00:50:00,069 --> 00:49:57,359

and i told her today on the show

1044

00:50:02,470 --> 00:50:00,079

i guess i'm gonna have to go and and and

1045

00:50:03,190 --> 00:50:02,480

do this it sounds really interesting now

1046

00:50:05,109 --> 00:50:03,200

she

1047

00:50:06,710 --> 00:50:05,119

should i speak for christina christine

1048

00:50:10,309 --> 00:50:06,720

is it okay

1049

00:50:14,950 --> 00:50:11,829

because we talked about it today i

1050

00:50:16,790 --> 00:50:14,960

didn't see it so i don't want to

1051  
00:50:18,150 --> 00:50:16,800  
uh say anything that that would be

1052  
00:50:21,510 --> 00:50:18,160  
incorrect but

1053  
00:50:23,190 --> 00:50:21,520  
she said that on the live stream

1054  
00:50:25,349 --> 00:50:23,200  
and i think that she saw this on the

1055  
00:50:27,109 --> 00:50:25,359  
live stream it was at night there was a

1056  
00:50:28,950 --> 00:50:27,119  
lightning storm going on and when the

1057  
00:50:31,270 --> 00:50:28,960  
lightning was lighting things up there

1058  
00:50:33,190 --> 00:50:31,280  
was a triangle

1059  
00:50:34,390 --> 00:50:33,200  
there

1060  
00:50:35,190 --> 00:50:34,400  
yeah

1061  
00:50:37,270 --> 00:50:35,200  
now

1062  
00:50:38,549 --> 00:50:37,280  
there's more details i'll leave that to

1063  
00:50:40,710 --> 00:50:38,559

christina

1064

00:50:43,190 --> 00:50:40,720

to describe but that's pretty

1065

00:50:44,230 --> 00:50:43,200

interesting and that was on

1066

00:50:46,069 --> 00:50:44,240

the uh

1067

00:50:49,349 --> 00:50:46,079

the skinwalker

1068

00:50:52,630 --> 00:50:49,359

s what did they call it the swr

1069

00:50:54,710 --> 00:50:52,640

skinwalker ranch yeah swr insider okay

1070

00:50:56,069 --> 00:50:54,720

so i haven't seen it

1071

00:50:58,150 --> 00:50:56,079

it sounds like it's something that i

1072

00:51:01,030 --> 00:50:58,160

should probably go and do

1073

00:51:02,069 --> 00:51:01,040

uh pretty soon so there you go skyhawk

1074

00:51:04,950 --> 00:51:02,079

says

1075

00:51:06,710 --> 00:51:04,960

he is in

1076

00:51:08,710 --> 00:51:06,720

the rabbit hole okay

1077

00:51:11,109 --> 00:51:08,720

uh this is from elf how much wood could

1078

00:51:12,790 --> 00:51:11,119

a wood chuck chuck

1079

00:51:14,790 --> 00:51:12,800

come on

1080

00:51:16,549 --> 00:51:14,800

man how much would you did it twice you

1081

00:51:19,270 --> 00:51:16,559

did it three times

1082

00:51:22,870 --> 00:51:19,280

all right elf um

1083

00:51:27,670 --> 00:51:25,510

david x pendleton

1084

00:51:31,829 --> 00:51:27,680

what is your favorite album that you

1085

00:51:35,030 --> 00:51:31,839

purchase from the vinyl bargain bin

1086

00:51:41,990 --> 00:51:37,349

i actually

1087

00:51:48,710 --> 00:51:42,000

there were

1088

00:51:51,109 --> 00:51:48,720

really really lucky on back in the day

1089

00:51:52,870 --> 00:51:51,119

and uh

1090

00:51:55,190 --> 00:51:52,880

um and i'm not making this up it was

1091

00:51:58,870 --> 00:51:55,200

like a crazy town

1092

00:52:01,270 --> 00:51:58,880

i bought a vinyl record

1093

00:52:04,790 --> 00:52:01,280

and i'd never seen it it was called

1094

00:52:06,790 --> 00:52:04,800

the rolling stones at the alma combo

1095

00:52:08,069 --> 00:52:06,800

i'm like what is this live at the elma

1096

00:52:09,990 --> 00:52:08,079

combo

1097

00:52:12,790 --> 00:52:10,000

it was like i'm not kidding it's like 50

1098

00:52:15,349 --> 00:52:12,800

cents for the album a dollar

1099

00:52:17,670 --> 00:52:15,359

and a and and i bought it

1100

00:52:20,309 --> 00:52:17,680

and it was amazing it's like this little

1101

00:52:23,349 --> 00:52:20,319

nightclub in canada somewhere

1102

00:52:28,390 --> 00:52:23,359

if my memory serves me correct um and

1103

00:52:30,549 --> 00:52:28,400

then i got uh in the bargain bin

1104

00:52:32,470 --> 00:52:30,559

i got frank marino and mahogany rush

1105

00:52:35,829 --> 00:52:32,480

live for a buck

1106

00:52:38,630 --> 00:52:35,839

unbelievable record and then

1107

00:52:39,589 --> 00:52:38,640

and so i was i was like

1108

00:52:41,430 --> 00:52:39,599

i was

1109

00:52:44,069 --> 00:52:41,440

batting a thousand

1110

00:52:45,109 --> 00:52:44,079

right the the this is a great question

1111

00:52:46,470 --> 00:52:45,119

david

1112

00:52:50,390 --> 00:52:46,480

um because

1113

00:52:51,910 --> 00:52:50,400

then i went back and i bought

1114

00:52:54,309 --> 00:52:51,920

jeff beck

1115

00:52:55,750 --> 00:52:54,319

wired

1116

00:53:01,030 --> 00:52:55,760

i couldn't believe it

1117

00:53:05,430 --> 00:53:02,309

and bought it

1118

00:53:06,390 --> 00:53:05,440

so yeah i did a few like that fog hat

1119

00:53:08,950 --> 00:53:06,400

live

1120

00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:08,960

yeah a buck

1121

00:53:15,109 --> 00:53:11,920

yeah i love that uh vinyl

1122

00:53:17,990 --> 00:53:15,119

you know just just scrolling through and

1123

00:53:19,589 --> 00:53:18,000

and seeing fog hat live that was one of

1124

00:53:20,710 --> 00:53:19,599

them yeah

1125

00:53:21,510 --> 00:53:20,720

all right

1126

00:53:23,990 --> 00:53:21,520

uh

1127

00:53:25,109 --> 00:53:24,000

let's see where am i at let's swing back

1128

00:53:26,950 --> 00:53:25,119

over here

1129

00:53:31,740 --> 00:53:26,960

oh wait

1130

00:53:39,510 --> 00:53:36,790

[Laughter]

1131

00:53:42,069 --> 00:53:39,520

theologians of orion

1132

00:53:44,630 --> 00:53:42,079

ask me jimmy would you say the book the

1133

00:53:46,630 --> 00:53:44,640

theologians of orion is one of the most

1134

00:53:48,069 --> 00:53:46,640

interesting books you've

1135

00:53:50,230 --> 00:53:48,079

you've heard of

1136

00:53:52,950 --> 00:53:50,240

uh it's one of the most interesting

1137

00:53:54,150 --> 00:53:52,960

books i've read

1138

00:53:57,190 --> 00:53:54,160

yeah

1139

00:53:59,829 --> 00:53:57,200

that's good let's see hey jimmy bring

1140

00:54:01,190 --> 00:53:59,839

back go beckley teppy others from mike

1141

00:54:03,670 --> 00:54:01,200

rathbone

1142

00:54:06,390 --> 00:54:03,680

mike how you doing my brother

1143

00:54:08,790 --> 00:54:06,400

uh man i haven't heard from mike in in a

1144

00:54:11,430 --> 00:54:08,800

couple of years hey jimmy bring back go

1145

00:54:13,430 --> 00:54:11,440

beckley tepee do it now go back lee

1146

00:54:14,309 --> 00:54:13,440

tappy

1147

00:54:19,910 --> 00:54:14,319

yeah

1148

00:54:23,030 --> 00:54:19,920

uh the war is over in uh armenia give me

1149

00:54:26,150 --> 00:54:23,040

one good reason why you stopped and i

1150

00:54:28,069 --> 00:54:26,160

mean a good reason well at the time

1151  
00:54:29,750 --> 00:54:28,079  
you know go back to tepe you know

1152  
00:54:32,630 --> 00:54:29,760  
turkish and

1153  
00:54:33,510 --> 00:54:32,640  
turkey was supporting azerbaijan and the

1154  
00:54:35,270 --> 00:54:33,520  
war

1155  
00:54:37,430 --> 00:54:35,280  
you know that that thing that broke out

1156  
00:54:40,870 --> 00:54:37,440  
between azerbaijan and

1157  
00:54:42,470 --> 00:54:40,880  
in armenia and turkey took sides and

1158  
00:54:44,390 --> 00:54:42,480  
it just didn't seem like the right thing

1159  
00:54:45,270 --> 00:54:44,400  
to do but now that that's all chilled

1160  
00:54:47,910 --> 00:54:45,280  
out

1161  
00:54:51,109 --> 00:54:47,920  
i guess i can go back

1162  
00:54:54,789 --> 00:54:51,119  
to go back lee tappy

1163  
00:54:57,990 --> 00:54:54,799

yeah mike rathbone coming in strong

1164

00:55:02,390 --> 00:55:01,349

uh this is from ufologist

1165

00:55:04,309 --> 00:55:02,400

um

1166

00:55:07,349 --> 00:55:04,319

jimmy

1167

00:55:10,230 --> 00:55:07,359

tell us about your encounters

1168

00:55:14,150 --> 00:55:11,670

which one

1169

00:55:15,910 --> 00:55:14,160

which encounter you want me to pick an

1170

00:55:20,950 --> 00:55:15,920

encounter

1171

00:55:23,190 --> 00:55:20,960

let me think about this if i was

1172

00:55:25,430 --> 00:55:23,200

oh

1173

00:55:28,549 --> 00:55:25,440

almost forgot

1174

00:55:30,150 --> 00:55:28,559

i had one two nights ago

1175

00:55:31,270 --> 00:55:30,160

yeah yeah i was saving it for the show

1176  
00:55:33,990 --> 00:55:31,280  
tonight

1177  
00:55:36,710 --> 00:55:34,000  
and i completely forgot about it okay so

1178  
00:55:37,829 --> 00:55:36,720  
two nights ago

1179  
00:55:39,589 --> 00:55:37,839  
um

1180  
00:55:42,309 --> 00:55:39,599  
it's strange

1181  
00:55:44,150 --> 00:55:42,319  
strange okay so this is what happened

1182  
00:55:46,470 --> 00:55:44,160  
i'll talk about more stuff later but

1183  
00:55:48,390 --> 00:55:46,480  
this just happened

1184  
00:55:50,549 --> 00:55:48,400  
and it was after the show

1185  
00:55:51,910 --> 00:55:50,559  
uh what's today thursday so this was

1186  
00:55:54,870 --> 00:55:51,920  
monday night

1187  
00:55:56,230 --> 00:55:54,880  
and after the show

1188  
00:56:22,630 --> 00:55:56,240

i

1189  
00:56:24,470 --> 00:56:22,640  
for some reason

1190  
00:56:25,910 --> 00:56:24,480  
and i went to turn it on and it wasn't

1191  
00:56:27,589 --> 00:56:25,920  
working

1192  
00:56:30,789 --> 00:56:27,599  
and uh

1193  
00:56:32,950 --> 00:56:30,799  
and i i guess i i've there's a short in

1194  
00:56:34,470 --> 00:56:32,960  
the the cap and i've got to clean it and

1195  
00:56:36,470 --> 00:56:34,480  
it's got a build up of stuff and for

1196  
00:56:38,150 --> 00:56:36,480  
some reason it drains the batteries i

1197  
00:56:39,670 --> 00:56:38,160  
was like oh man

1198  
00:56:42,950 --> 00:56:39,680  
i just don't want to do this right now

1199  
00:56:44,950 --> 00:56:42,960  
but but what i did do

1200  
00:56:48,470 --> 00:56:44,960  
is i walked outside

1201  
00:56:50,069 --> 00:56:48,480  
now remember something said

1202  
00:56:53,030 --> 00:56:50,079  
get your night vision

1203  
00:56:54,950 --> 00:56:53,040  
so i walked out into the backyard and i

1204  
00:56:56,549 --> 00:56:54,960  
wasn't out there for

1205  
00:57:00,230 --> 00:56:56,559  
one second

1206  
00:57:06,230 --> 00:57:03,670  
and what i noticed were

1207  
00:57:09,589 --> 00:57:06,240  
two stars one here and one right above

1208  
00:57:12,789 --> 00:57:09,599  
me and this one was semi-bright

1209  
00:57:15,109 --> 00:57:12,799  
but this one above me was boo

1210  
00:57:17,829 --> 00:57:15,119  
i thought wow that's kind of weird right

1211  
00:57:19,349 --> 00:57:17,839  
and then i'm looking at the really super

1212  
00:57:20,789 --> 00:57:19,359  
bright one

1213  
00:57:22,630 --> 00:57:20,799

and it's

1214

00:57:25,589 --> 00:57:22,640

is it moving no it's not it's staying

1215

00:57:28,630 --> 00:57:25,599

still no it's oh it is moving

1216

00:57:30,789 --> 00:57:28,640

and then it went about

1217

00:57:32,710 --> 00:57:30,799

i don't know how many degrees in the sky

1218

00:57:36,069 --> 00:57:32,720

that is five degrees

1219

00:57:38,870 --> 00:57:36,079

but but it moved oh wow

1220

00:57:43,430 --> 00:57:38,880

well a bug just landed on my nose

1221

00:57:43,440 --> 00:57:46,710

and it faded away

1222

00:57:50,950 --> 00:57:49,030

and i could barely see it and then it

1223

00:57:54,069 --> 00:57:50,960

was gone gone

1224

00:57:58,390 --> 00:57:54,079

night vision

1225

00:58:02,549 --> 00:57:58,400

is that crazy or what and i stood there

1226

00:58:07,990 --> 00:58:05,270

that was nuts and that was at 10 30 and

1227

00:58:10,230 --> 00:58:08,000

it was right above me like 12 o'clock

1228

00:58:12,470 --> 00:58:10,240

two straight up the other bright star

1229

00:58:13,670 --> 00:58:12,480

was over here and that's that was a star

1230

00:58:14,470 --> 00:58:13,680

didn't do anything to stay there all

1231

00:58:15,910 --> 00:58:14,480

night

1232

00:58:19,109 --> 00:58:15,920

so

1233

00:58:21,990 --> 00:58:19,119

vision

1234

00:58:24,470 --> 00:58:22,000

i unscrew the thing i'm cleaning i got

1235

00:58:26,630 --> 00:58:24,480

that's still on my island in the kitchen

1236

00:58:29,109 --> 00:58:26,640

steel wool that i used to

1237

00:58:32,309 --> 00:58:29,119

polish guitar frets with i go and get

1238

00:58:33,910 --> 00:58:32,319

the steel wool and i clean the contacts

1239

00:58:35,190 --> 00:58:33,920

fresh batteries put it back in boom

1240

00:58:37,109 --> 00:58:35,200

lights up and

1241

00:58:38,470 --> 00:58:37,119

it's working and i'll walk outside turn

1242

00:58:40,230 --> 00:58:38,480

it on it's gone

1243

00:58:42,789 --> 00:58:40,240

nothing there

1244

00:58:45,270 --> 00:58:42,799

something said grab your night vision

1245

00:58:50,150 --> 00:58:45,280

yeah and that's strange

1246

00:58:52,069 --> 00:58:50,160

lit up moved it was i i'm not so sure if

1247

00:58:53,670 --> 00:58:52,079

it moved the first time i thought that

1248

00:58:55,349 --> 00:58:53,680

it moved because when i started kept

1249

00:58:57,190 --> 00:58:55,359

looking at it

1250

00:58:58,549 --> 00:58:57,200

it was still

1251

00:59:03,190 --> 00:58:58,559

and then

1252

00:59:06,150 --> 00:59:03,200

about two seconds it went

1253

00:59:07,349 --> 00:59:06,160

and then fade it out so i came in and i

1254

00:59:09,910 --> 00:59:07,359

thought okay

1255

00:59:12,230 --> 00:59:09,920

one of those iridium

1256

00:59:14,789 --> 00:59:12,240

satellites you know lit up in the night

1257

00:59:15,910 --> 00:59:14,799

sky it was a iridium

1258

00:59:19,109 --> 00:59:15,920

you know that's what somebody's going to

1259

00:59:21,430 --> 00:59:19,119

say it's an iridium um i didn't go and

1260

00:59:23,589 --> 00:59:21,440

check my satellite um in which i should

1261

00:59:25,750 --> 00:59:23,599

have done the satellite tracker to see

1262

00:59:26,870 --> 00:59:25,760

if that was the case i don't know all i

1263

00:59:28,630 --> 00:59:26,880

know is

1264

00:59:30,630 --> 00:59:28,640

something said

1265

00:59:32,870 --> 00:59:30,640

grab your night vision

1266

00:59:35,030 --> 00:59:32,880

and that's what happened

1267

00:59:36,710 --> 00:59:35,040

yeah is that nuts

1268

00:59:41,270 --> 00:59:36,720

two nights ago

1269

00:59:43,750 --> 00:59:41,280

i'm sure my hands are on my hip

1270

00:59:48,390 --> 00:59:43,760

that was weird

1271

00:59:54,390 --> 00:59:50,630

if i'm by myself

1272

00:59:58,950 --> 00:59:56,230

that was that was weird

1273

01:00:01,270 --> 00:59:58,960

it's because it was weird

1274

01:00:03,190 --> 01:00:01,280

no joke let's take a break this is faded

1275

01:00:04,950 --> 01:00:03,200

black i am your host jimmy church

1276

01:00:07,109 --> 01:00:04,960

tonight ama

1277

01:00:09,990 --> 01:00:07,119

ama tonight

1278

01:00:12,630 --> 01:00:10,000

post your questions in youtube

1279

01:00:15,670 --> 01:00:12,640

post your questions hashtag f2b is the

1280

01:00:17,270 --> 01:00:15,680

easiest if you hashtag f2b on twitter i

1281

01:00:19,829 --> 01:00:17,280

can get to it pretty quick

1282

01:00:22,309 --> 01:00:19,839

youtube is nuts but i'll get to that too

1283

01:00:24,390 --> 01:00:22,319

as well we've got all night this is fade

1284

01:00:26,069 --> 01:00:24,400

to black i'm real jimmy church be right

1285

01:00:28,549 --> 01:00:26,079

back with more of your questions on

1286

01:00:32,540 --> 01:00:28,559

tonight's impromptu ama right after this

1287

01:00:32,550 --> 01:00:43,510

[Music]

1288

01:00:49,180 --> 01:00:45,670

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1289

01:00:50,710 --> 01:00:49,190

on the game changer radio network

1290

01:00:53,190 --> 01:00:50,720

[Music]

1291

01:00:56,630 --> 01:00:53,200

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1292

01:00:58,150 --> 01:00:56,640

powerhouse kumx tv

1293

01:01:00,630 --> 01:00:58,160

the axe

1294

01:01:03,510 --> 01:01:00,640

2022 mufon symposium is in denver

1295

01:01:05,109 --> 01:01:03,520

colorado july 7-10 and it's on if you

1296

01:01:07,430 --> 01:01:05,119

can't make it to denver get the live

1297

01:01:09,589 --> 01:01:07,440

stream you can watch it live and any

1298

01:01:11,510 --> 01:01:09,599

time later this year's theme is ufos in

1299

01:01:13,829 --> 01:01:11,520

the spotlight our speaker lineup is

1300

01:01:16,549 --> 01:01:13,839

incredible join cheryl jones peter

1301  
01:01:19,510 --> 01:01:16,559  
robbins michael schrad kathleen martin

1302  
01:01:22,150 --> 01:01:19,520  
tom reed paul heineck peter davenport

1303  
01:01:25,670 --> 01:01:22,160  
dave scott craig compobaso donald

1304  
01:01:27,750 --> 01:01:25,680  
schmidt mark d'antonio and me ron james

1305  
01:01:30,470 --> 01:01:27,760  
for an exciting inside look at my new

1306  
01:01:31,829 --> 01:01:30,480  
film news flash congressman tim bruchett

1307  
01:01:33,990 --> 01:01:31,839  
has just confirmed that he will be

1308  
01:01:36,789 --> 01:01:34,000  
making an exclusive live presentation of

1309  
01:01:38,950 --> 01:01:36,799  
mufon 2022 tim is the most outspoken

1310  
01:01:41,270 --> 01:01:38,960  
member of congress on the uap topic you

1311  
01:01:42,950 --> 01:01:41,280  
do not want to miss what he has to say

1312  
01:01:44,789 --> 01:01:42,960  
sign up for our live stream get all

1313  
01:01:47,589 --> 01:01:44,799

three days of the mufon symposium a

1314

01:01:49,910 --> 01:01:47,599

one-year subscription to mufon tv and an

1315

01:01:52,230 --> 01:01:49,920

awesome free gift what's the free gift

1316

01:01:54,069 --> 01:01:52,240

find out at mufon symposium dot com

1317

01:01:56,470 --> 01:01:54,079

forward slash jimmy that's mufon

1318

01:01:58,710 --> 01:01:56,480

symposium dot com forward slash jimmy

1319

01:02:00,870 --> 01:01:58,720

you do not want to miss a thing

1320

01:02:02,950 --> 01:02:00,880

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1321

01:02:05,190 --> 01:02:02,960

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1322

01:02:06,950 --> 01:02:05,200

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1323

01:02:08,789 --> 01:02:06,960

and one of the most watched networks in

1324

01:02:10,549 --> 01:02:08,799

the world and i would like to personally

1325

01:02:13,270 --> 01:02:10,559

invite you to check out our expanding

1326

01:02:15,589 --> 01:02:13,280

library of tv film lectures and special

1327

01:02:18,069 --> 01:02:15,599

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1328

01:02:20,789 --> 01:02:18,079

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1329

01:02:22,630 --> 01:02:20,799

history health ufos spirituality and our

1330

01:02:24,950 --> 01:02:22,640

future we are committed to our community

1331

01:02:27,349 --> 01:02:24,960

and with my personal invitation you can

1332

01:02:29,990 --> 01:02:27,359

right now get your own free 30-day

1333

01:02:32,309 --> 01:02:30,000

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1334

01:02:37,029 --> 01:02:32,319

your own library of information starts

1335

01:02:41,190 --> 01:02:39,109

because you never got that pony you

1336

01:02:42,870 --> 01:02:41,200

always wanted

1337

01:02:45,270 --> 01:02:42,880

damn it

1338

01:02:48,150 --> 01:02:45,280

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1339

01:02:51,349 --> 01:02:48,160

game changer network

1340

01:02:53,750 --> 01:02:51,359

listen i know and you know that you've

1341

01:02:55,990 --> 01:02:53,760

always wanted your first crystal skull

1342

01:02:58,150 --> 01:02:56,000

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1343

01:02:59,990 --> 01:02:58,160

but you just don't know where to go to

1344

01:03:02,630 --> 01:03:00,000

find the real thing

1345

01:03:04,630 --> 01:03:02,640

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1346

01:03:07,029 --> 01:03:04,640

the crystalskull.com

1347

01:03:09,029 --> 01:03:07,039

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1348

01:03:11,510 --> 01:03:09,039

of the most respected ancient crystal

1349

01:03:13,349 --> 01:03:11,520

skulls in the world all of her unique

1350

01:03:15,670 --> 01:03:13,359

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1351

01:03:17,670 --> 01:03:15,680

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1352

01:03:20,390 --> 01:03:17,680

carved from the finest gemstone and

1353

01:03:22,390 --> 01:03:20,400

materials imprinting is the process of

1354

01:03:25,990 --> 01:03:22,400

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1355

01:03:28,470 --> 01:03:26,000

master skull or master computer einstein

1356

01:03:30,150 --> 01:03:28,480

the ancient crystal skull to see

1357

01:03:33,470 --> 01:03:30,160

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1358

01:03:35,270 --> 01:03:33,480

skulls just visit her store at

1359

01:03:37,829 --> 01:03:35,280

einsteinthecrystalskull.com click on the

1360

01:03:40,470 --> 01:03:37,839

banner over on our site don't forget to

1361

01:03:43,109 --> 01:03:40,480

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1362

01:03:46,150 --> 01:03:43,119

receive 10 off of your order today

1363

01:03:49,029 --> 01:03:46,160

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1364

01:03:59,670 --> 01:03:49,039

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1365

01:04:03,430 --> 01:04:01,510

hi this is race hops here repping the

1366

01:04:07,990 --> 01:04:03,440

planet and you're listening to my good

1367

01:04:10,230 --> 01:04:08,000

friend jimmy church fade to black

1368

01:04:12,230 --> 01:04:10,240

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1369

01:04:15,270 --> 01:04:12,240

jimmychurchradio.com

1370

01:04:17,589 --> 01:04:15,280

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1371

01:04:22,789 --> 01:04:17,599

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1372

01:04:26,789 --> 01:04:25,109

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1373

01:04:29,029 --> 01:04:26,799

we're the honey brothers

1374

01:04:30,630 --> 01:04:29,039

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1375

01:04:32,309 --> 01:04:30,640

revolution

1376

01:04:34,230 --> 01:04:32,319

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1377

01:04:36,549 --> 01:04:34,240

and you can become an official fate or

1378

01:04:37,510 --> 01:04:36,559

not by just going to our membership

1379

01:04:40,870 --> 01:04:37,520

section

1380

01:04:45,190 --> 01:04:42,870

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1381

01:04:47,510 --> 01:04:45,200

conscious life expo and you're listening

1382

01:04:49,910 --> 01:04:47,520

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1383

01:04:53,190 --> 01:04:49,920

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1384

01:04:55,349 --> 01:04:53,200

astrological chart since 1963.

1385

01:04:57,029 --> 01:04:55,359

true story

1386

01:04:58,710 --> 01:04:57,039

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1387

01:05:04,200 --> 01:04:58,720

report and you're listening to jimmy

1388

01:05:23,510 --> 01:05:17,120

[Music]

1389

01:05:25,029 --> 01:05:23,520

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1390

01:05:26,789 --> 01:05:25,039

jimmy church

1391

01:05:31,990 --> 01:05:26,799

how you doing

1392

01:05:34,390 --> 01:05:32,000

it's an ama tonight phone lines are down

1393

01:05:36,470 --> 01:05:34,400

post your questions in

1394

01:05:39,029 --> 01:05:36,480

uh the

1395

01:05:41,430 --> 01:05:39,039

the youtube chat i've got uh some

1396

01:05:43,589 --> 01:05:41,440

questions already what happened i had

1397

01:05:45,990 --> 01:05:43,599

them starred oh here we go so you can

1398

01:05:50,470 --> 01:05:46,000

star them yeah it's pretty cool so i got

1399

01:05:52,950 --> 01:05:50,480

some start and uh uh hashtag f2bq

1400

01:05:55,750 --> 01:05:52,960

over on twitter is the best way to do it

1401

01:05:58,789 --> 01:05:55,760

do you guys hear that air purifier that

1402

01:06:00,069 --> 01:05:58,799

i have in here now by eden pure

1403

01:06:02,789 --> 01:06:00,079

you don't

1404

01:06:05,829 --> 01:06:02,799

thing is sitting right here it's on

1405

01:06:07,270 --> 01:06:05,839

it's running

1406

01:06:10,510 --> 01:06:07,280

you don't hear a thing

1407

01:06:13,029 --> 01:06:10,520

it's incredible

1408

01:06:15,109 --> 01:06:13,039

edenpuredeals.com all right oh i'm

1409

01:06:17,190 --> 01:06:15,119

excited about this it's

1410

01:06:20,470 --> 01:06:17,200

it's so fresh

1411

01:06:23,910 --> 01:06:20,480

in here post your questions in uh

1412

01:06:25,829 --> 01:06:23,920

uh in the youtube chat and over on

1413

01:06:28,950 --> 01:06:25,839

twitter let's go to youtube

1414

01:06:31,750 --> 01:06:28,960

jimmy this is from

1415

01:06:33,190 --> 01:06:31,760

man how am i supposed is

1416

01:06:36,470 --> 01:06:33,200

cat oh

1417

01:06:38,390 --> 01:06:36,480

is that cat breakfast

1418

01:06:41,029 --> 01:06:38,400

is that your god-given name

1419

01:06:43,109 --> 01:06:41,039

jimmy how do regular folks help in

1420

01:06:45,589 --> 01:06:43,119

fighting for disclosure is there a

1421

01:06:46,390 --> 01:06:45,599

petition i think various petitions have

1422

01:06:48,150 --> 01:06:46,400

been

1423

01:06:49,589 --> 01:06:48,160

uh put out there over the years i don't

1424

01:06:51,190 --> 01:06:49,599

know if there's anything going on right

1425

01:06:53,349 --> 01:06:51,200

now there should be we should do a fade

1426  
01:06:54,710 --> 01:06:53,359  
to black disclosure petition

1427  
01:06:55,829 --> 01:06:54,720  
um

1428  
01:06:59,270 --> 01:06:55,839  
uh

1429  
01:07:00,710 --> 01:06:59,280  
i would say this stay

1430  
01:07:03,750 --> 01:07:00,720  
stay here

1431  
01:07:05,990 --> 01:07:03,760  
um

1432  
01:07:08,950 --> 01:07:06,000  
we're always putting out information but

1433  
01:07:11,430 --> 01:07:08,960  
if something i would say this right now

1434  
01:07:12,829 --> 01:07:11,440  
the best thing you can do

1435  
01:07:16,069 --> 01:07:12,839  
is to

1436  
01:07:19,910 --> 01:07:16,079  
tweet your congress

1437  
01:07:22,710 --> 01:07:19,920  
representatives and your senators

1438  
01:07:25,109 --> 01:07:22,720

uh do that on twitter i would absolutely

1439

01:07:27,589 --> 01:07:25,119

do it keep up the fight disclosure uaps

1440

01:07:30,150 --> 01:07:27,599

ufos we want to know what's going on

1441

01:07:33,270 --> 01:07:30,160

um keep it up keep it up keep it up and

1442

01:07:36,390 --> 01:07:33,280

and and and and make it an issue

1443

01:07:38,870 --> 01:07:36,400

um social media is such a driver uh for

1444

01:07:42,309 --> 01:07:38,880

everything these days so i would say

1445

01:07:44,309 --> 01:07:42,319

uh start right there this is from

1446

01:07:58,309 --> 01:07:44,319

west

1447

01:08:00,870 --> 01:07:58,319

for you hey jimmy random question

1448

01:08:03,190 --> 01:08:00,880

if a person is born blind

1449

01:08:05,349 --> 01:08:03,200

do they have dreams cheers from new

1450

01:08:08,390 --> 01:08:05,359

zealand that's a great question

1451

01:08:15,109 --> 01:08:11,829

if the person is born blind

1452

01:08:17,189 --> 01:08:15,119

they i they would have the most amazing

1453

01:08:19,749 --> 01:08:17,199

dreams

1454

01:08:21,189 --> 01:08:19,759

dream about everything

1455

01:08:22,950 --> 01:08:21,199

they would have the most amazing

1456

01:08:25,430 --> 01:08:22,960

thoughts

1457

01:08:27,910 --> 01:08:25,440

they would wonder about everything

1458

01:08:30,070 --> 01:08:27,920

yeah can you imagine

1459

01:08:31,189 --> 01:08:30,080

the dreams you would have

1460

01:08:35,749 --> 01:08:31,199

yeah

1461

01:08:38,229 --> 01:08:35,759

right there i have no idea i've never um

1462

01:08:40,229 --> 01:08:38,239

i've never asked a blind person what the

1463

01:08:41,510 --> 01:08:40,239

what the dreams are like

1464

01:08:43,510 --> 01:08:41,520

that's uh

1465

01:08:44,870 --> 01:08:43,520

very well done

1466

01:08:46,470 --> 01:08:44,880

um

1467

01:08:49,990 --> 01:08:46,480

jimmy did you see the creature at the

1468

01:08:52,390 --> 01:08:50,000

amarillo zoo i did

1469

01:08:54,550 --> 01:08:52,400

um

1470

01:08:58,789 --> 01:08:54,560

i don't know

1471

01:09:01,189 --> 01:08:58,799

oh i i forgot i was supposed to be

1472

01:09:03,910 --> 01:09:01,199

posting these questions up here

1473

01:09:06,309 --> 01:09:03,920

we still have uh of course um i don't

1474

01:09:07,269 --> 01:09:06,319

know when when it comes to videos like

1475

01:09:08,950 --> 01:09:07,279

that

1476

01:09:12,149 --> 01:09:08,960

which is um

1477

01:09:14,070 --> 01:09:12,159

the uh the dog man at the that's what

1478

01:09:16,149 --> 01:09:14,080

they're calling it at the the amarillo

1479

01:09:17,030 --> 01:09:16,159

zoo there's a fence there's like a trail

1480

01:09:19,669 --> 01:09:17,040

cam

1481

01:09:21,510 --> 01:09:19,679

shooting and this little encrypted uh

1482

01:09:24,789 --> 01:09:21,520

comes up

1483

01:09:27,590 --> 01:09:24,799

is it cg is it somebody really creative

1484

01:09:29,510 --> 01:09:27,600

and and and did that if it's real it's

1485

01:09:32,229 --> 01:09:29,520

it's nuts it's crazy

1486

01:09:35,269 --> 01:09:32,239

is it let's say if it is real

1487

01:09:37,590 --> 01:09:35,279

um is it just the way that the camera is

1488

01:09:40,149 --> 01:09:37,600

picking it up in the night vision

1489

01:09:42,390 --> 01:09:40,159

and is it a raccoon walking around on

1490

01:09:44,470 --> 01:09:42,400

two legs i'm making that up i haven't

1491

01:09:46,870 --> 01:09:44,480

read any comments about it but i did

1492

01:09:49,189 --> 01:09:46,880

watch the video and it is

1493

01:09:52,070 --> 01:09:49,199

you know interest is it opossum you know

1494

01:09:52,950 --> 01:09:52,080

on two feet but uh there you go all

1495

01:09:55,669 --> 01:09:52,960

right

1496

01:09:57,669 --> 01:09:55,679

um i don't know it's a great video uh i

1497

01:10:00,070 --> 01:09:57,679

would like to hear from all of you have

1498

01:10:02,630 --> 01:10:00,080

you seen the dog man

1499

01:10:04,550 --> 01:10:02,640

at the amarillo zoo

1500

01:10:06,310 --> 01:10:04,560

all right let's see

1501  
01:10:08,229 --> 01:10:06,320  
this is from

1502  
01:10:11,110 --> 01:10:08,239  
mark

1503  
01:10:15,030 --> 01:10:11,120  
are we alone in the universe

1504  
01:10:19,510 --> 01:10:17,430  
oh man the two most fundamental

1505  
01:10:21,350 --> 01:10:19,520  
questions uh known to mankind that

1506  
01:10:22,390 --> 01:10:21,360  
nobody seems to be able to answer at

1507  
01:10:25,030 --> 01:10:22,400  
this point

1508  
01:10:28,229 --> 01:10:25,040  
um question number one is easier to

1509  
01:10:29,350 --> 01:10:28,239  
answer are we alone in the universe

1510  
01:10:33,669 --> 01:10:29,360  
no

1511  
01:10:36,229 --> 01:10:33,679  
there we go thank you ken

1512  
01:10:37,750 --> 01:10:36,239  
ken just posted the amarillo i don't

1513  
01:10:46,470 --> 01:10:37,760

know

1514

01:10:49,910 --> 01:10:46,480

that's a pretty i'm going to retweet

1515

01:10:53,590 --> 01:10:49,920

this so everybody can see it

1516

01:10:55,430 --> 01:10:53,600

the dog man

1517

01:10:56,950 --> 01:10:55,440

at the

1518

01:11:00,709 --> 01:10:56,960

amarillo

1519

01:11:00,719 --> 01:11:04,470

comments

1520

01:11:04,480 --> 01:11:06,790

boom

1521

01:11:11,510 --> 01:11:09,590

it's uh it's crazy it's crazy video you

1522

01:11:13,350 --> 01:11:11,520

have to go and watch it and it's it's

1523

01:11:15,750 --> 01:11:13,360

all over the web you can you can do it i

1524

01:11:19,430 --> 01:11:15,760

watched it a few times today um are we

1525

01:11:22,310 --> 01:11:21,189

absolutely not no

1526

01:11:23,510 --> 01:11:22,320

no

1527

01:11:25,350 --> 01:11:23,520

there are

1528

01:11:27,750 --> 01:11:25,360

i'm gonna stay on this first part of the

1529

01:11:29,750 --> 01:11:27,760

question it's an absolute

1530

01:11:31,350 --> 01:11:29,760

no are we alone in the universe no no

1531

01:11:33,669 --> 01:11:31,360

we're not alone but

1532

01:11:36,149 --> 01:11:33,679

the conversations that are going on

1533

01:11:38,950 --> 01:11:36,159

today and i listened to sean carroll's

1534

01:11:41,750 --> 01:11:38,960

recent podcast last night or the night

1535

01:11:43,590 --> 01:11:41,760

before he did a two and a half hours uh

1536

01:11:45,030 --> 01:11:43,600

solo it was pretty good about the

1537

01:11:49,669 --> 01:11:45,040

multiverse

1538

01:11:51,990 --> 01:11:49,679

and and and he says in this

1539

01:11:54,630 --> 01:11:52,000

in his latest and you can go and check

1540

01:11:56,070 --> 01:11:54,640

it out mindscape

1541

01:11:57,669 --> 01:11:56,080

he says

1542

01:12:00,630 --> 01:11:57,679

the universe just

1543

01:12:01,590 --> 01:12:00,640

may be infinite

1544

01:12:03,750 --> 01:12:01,600

and

1545

01:12:06,709 --> 01:12:03,760

if it is infamous

1546

01:12:08,870 --> 01:12:06,719

nobody knows nobody's seen it ever when

1547

01:12:10,470 --> 01:12:08,880

he makes this comment he actually says

1548

01:12:12,149 --> 01:12:10,480

look man it's just an idea it's just a

1549

01:12:14,630 --> 01:12:12,159

theory nobody knows

1550

01:12:17,189 --> 01:12:14,640

okay so that's one idea maybe the

1551

01:12:19,669 --> 01:12:17,199

universe is infinite and he brings it

1552

01:12:21,510 --> 01:12:19,679

right up he says right there which means

1553

01:12:24,229 --> 01:12:21,520

there would be duplicates of me there

1554

01:12:28,149 --> 01:12:24,239

would be infinite versions of me and

1555

01:12:30,310 --> 01:12:28,159

that is correct so therefore

1556

01:12:33,270 --> 01:12:30,320

we're not alone in the universe

1557

01:12:35,910 --> 01:12:33,280

i mean if that version is right but just

1558

01:12:38,310 --> 01:12:35,920

in our own milky way mark just in our

1559

01:12:40,070 --> 01:12:38,320

own milky way somewhere

1560

01:12:43,030 --> 01:12:40,080

north of

1561

01:12:45,830 --> 01:12:43,040

40 billion earth-like planets in the

1562

01:12:48,790 --> 01:12:45,840

goldilocks zone with water

1563

01:12:50,470 --> 01:12:48,800

40 billion or more some are saying 80.

1564

01:12:51,910 --> 01:12:50,480

some are saying a hundred

1565

01:12:52,870 --> 01:12:51,920

billion

1566

01:12:53,669 --> 01:12:52,880

um

1567

01:12:55,750 --> 01:12:53,679

so

1568

01:12:58,630 --> 01:12:55,760

out of those how many have life just

1569

01:12:59,910 --> 01:12:58,640

life like grass

1570

01:13:01,830 --> 01:12:59,920

right

1571

01:13:02,790 --> 01:13:01,840

just life

1572

01:13:04,709 --> 01:13:02,800

you know

1573

01:13:05,990 --> 01:13:04,719

a big chunk we're talking about 40

1574

01:13:08,870 --> 01:13:06,000

billion

1575

01:13:11,510 --> 01:13:08,880

how much how many of those

1576

01:13:16,950 --> 01:13:14,870

stuff living in the water

1577

01:13:19,750 --> 01:13:16,960

probably a big chunk

1578

01:13:21,430 --> 01:13:19,760

okay so how many have advanced

1579

01:13:23,350 --> 01:13:21,440

uh to

1580

01:13:24,310 --> 01:13:23,360

dinosaurs

1581

01:13:25,910 --> 01:13:24,320

all right

1582

01:13:27,590 --> 01:13:25,920

how many have

1583

01:13:34,310 --> 01:13:27,600

us

1584

01:13:35,990 --> 01:13:34,320

advanced to airplanes

1585

01:13:37,430 --> 01:13:36,000

right

1586

01:13:40,630 --> 01:13:37,440

how many

1587

01:13:45,590 --> 01:13:43,110

and that's just in our own milky way so

1588

01:13:49,590 --> 01:13:45,600

just look at it in those terms uh what

1589

01:13:50,630 --> 01:13:49,600  
happens after we die don't know

1590

01:13:52,149 --> 01:13:50,640  
don't know

1591

01:13:54,229 --> 01:13:52,159  
do i have a theory

1592

01:13:55,990 --> 01:13:54,239  
i i believe that

1593

01:13:57,830 --> 01:13:56,000  
um our soul

1594

01:13:59,830 --> 01:13:57,840  
our consciousness

1595

01:14:01,669 --> 01:13:59,840  
soul and consciousness maybe they're one

1596

01:14:04,550 --> 01:14:01,679  
of the same maybe they're different but

1597

01:14:07,590 --> 01:14:04,560  
whatever that is that makes us us

1598

01:14:09,189 --> 01:14:07,600  
i just feel that it continues

1599

01:14:10,149 --> 01:14:09,199  
you know what happens with that i don't

1600

01:14:13,350 --> 01:14:10,159  
know

1601

01:14:15,110 --> 01:14:13,360

and

1602

01:14:17,270 --> 01:14:15,120

you know instantly go into do we go to

1603

01:14:19,189 --> 01:14:17,280

another planet and and hang out there i

1604

01:14:21,110 --> 01:14:19,199

don't know do we cruise the universe

1605

01:14:23,189 --> 01:14:21,120

like fish

1606

01:14:23,990 --> 01:14:23,199

you know our soul just wandering out

1607

01:14:25,030 --> 01:14:24,000

there

1608

01:14:27,350 --> 01:14:25,040

as a

1609

01:14:29,270 --> 01:14:27,360

an energy thought

1610

01:14:31,590 --> 01:14:29,280

information

1611

01:14:32,790 --> 01:14:31,600

brain i don't know you know something

1612

01:14:36,550 --> 01:14:32,800

that thinks

1613

01:14:39,030 --> 01:14:36,560

a globule of energy that still thinks

1614

01:14:41,270 --> 01:14:39,040

you know maybe looking for another body

1615

01:14:42,630 --> 01:14:41,280

you know swimming around i don't know

1616

01:14:45,350 --> 01:14:42,640

i don't know but i think that this

1617

01:14:46,790 --> 01:14:45,360

continues i just don't know how

1618

01:14:49,030 --> 01:14:46,800

so there you go

1619

01:14:51,030 --> 01:14:49,040

uh zanzibill some dude might be sitting

1620

01:14:52,550 --> 01:14:51,040

at his computer and laughing at all the

1621

01:14:54,229 --> 01:14:52,560

interesting buzz

1622

01:14:55,270 --> 01:14:54,239

that his costume created talking about

1623

01:15:08,790 --> 01:14:55,280

the

1624

01:15:10,709 --> 01:15:08,800

and uh let's see do i have uh anything

1625

01:15:13,270 --> 01:15:10,719

marked

1626

01:15:15,430 --> 01:15:13,280

do i have anything

1627

01:15:16,950 --> 01:15:15,440

i think i do i okay i'm going to come

1628

01:15:19,590 --> 01:15:16,960

back to youtube

1629

01:15:21,350 --> 01:15:19,600

you guys oh man i just messed that whole

1630

01:15:23,510 --> 01:15:21,360

thing up let me see

1631

01:15:25,590 --> 01:15:23,520

let's go back let me find mark that's

1632

01:15:28,709 --> 01:15:25,600

where i left off

1633

01:15:30,550 --> 01:15:28,719

this is the problem with going solo

1634

01:15:32,630 --> 01:15:30,560

and not preparing okay there you go all

1635

01:15:34,870 --> 01:15:32,640

right let's jump over to here third

1636

01:15:37,350 --> 01:15:34,880

stone says

1637

01:15:40,390 --> 01:15:37,360

jimmy probably answered this before but

1638

01:15:43,750 --> 01:15:40,400

what was the first guitar you ever owned

1639

01:15:45,750 --> 01:15:43,760

and how and why did you get it

1640

01:15:47,430 --> 01:15:45,760

and the story behind it

1641

01:15:49,350 --> 01:15:47,440

um okay

1642

01:15:51,510 --> 01:15:49,360

the story goes like this i was a

1643

01:15:53,189 --> 01:15:51,520

sophomore in high school

1644

01:15:54,709 --> 01:15:53,199

i wanted to play guitar so i go to my

1645

01:15:56,470 --> 01:15:54,719

dad and i wanted him to buy me an

1646

01:16:00,709 --> 01:15:56,480

electric guitar

1647

01:16:02,229 --> 01:16:00,719

so i was 13 14 sophomore 14.

1648

01:16:04,950 --> 01:16:02,239

and uh

1649

01:16:07,910 --> 01:16:04,960

my dad says this i've got a classical

1650

01:16:09,110 --> 01:16:07,920

guitar that i bought in brazil it's

1651  
01:16:13,350 --> 01:16:09,120  
really nice

1652  
01:16:16,390 --> 01:16:13,360  
so if you spend the summer

1653  
01:16:18,790 --> 01:16:16,400  
taking or no i was i was just

1654  
01:16:21,750 --> 01:16:18,800  
anyway i had to take a certain amount of

1655  
01:16:25,910 --> 01:16:21,760  
classical guitar lessons and then he

1656  
01:16:27,590 --> 01:16:25,920  
would loan me the money for a guitar

1657  
01:16:30,149 --> 01:16:27,600  
and i said uh

1658  
01:16:31,430 --> 01:16:30,159  
all right so i go and i and i and i do

1659  
01:16:33,110 --> 01:16:31,440  
that

1660  
01:16:36,229 --> 01:16:33,120  
and i took lessons

1661  
01:16:38,229 --> 01:16:36,239  
and then i went over to a friend of

1662  
01:16:41,350 --> 01:16:38,239  
mine's house his name was roddy

1663  
01:16:43,030 --> 01:16:41,360

underhill um i think he was a senior i

1664

01:16:44,950 --> 01:16:43,040

was a sophomore

1665

01:16:47,030 --> 01:16:44,960

uh maybe he was a junior but anyway he

1666

01:16:48,790 --> 01:16:47,040

was the best guitar player at balboa

1667

01:16:50,310 --> 01:16:48,800

high school hands down

1668

01:16:51,990 --> 01:16:50,320

and so i go over to this how he had

1669

01:16:54,870 --> 01:16:52,000

everything he had like a les paul he had

1670

01:16:57,189 --> 01:16:54,880

a stratocaster he had some kind of stack

1671

01:16:59,270 --> 01:16:57,199

of amps and he had a morally wah pedal

1672

01:17:00,830 --> 01:16:59,280

it was 1977.

1673

01:17:03,830 --> 01:17:00,840

and

1674

01:17:06,149 --> 01:17:03,840

um i said hey man

1675

01:17:08,630 --> 01:17:06,159

you got any guitars for sale

1676

01:17:10,149 --> 01:17:08,640

and he goes i do i said which one he

1677

01:17:13,030 --> 01:17:10,159

goes that one over there

1678

01:17:14,709 --> 01:17:13,040

it was a white moss right

1679

01:17:16,390 --> 01:17:14,719

and i said

1680

01:17:20,070 --> 01:17:16,400

i'll take it

1681

01:17:22,950 --> 01:17:21,430

i said how much you want for it he said

1682

01:17:25,830 --> 01:17:22,960

150 bucks

1683

01:17:27,830 --> 01:17:25,840

i said okay i go home to my dad

1684

01:17:30,709 --> 01:17:27,840

my dad gives me the money and i go back

1685

01:17:32,630 --> 01:17:30,719

and i bought that guitar and here's the

1686

01:17:34,070 --> 01:17:32,640

deal i took that guitar home this was

1687

01:17:37,510 --> 01:17:34,080

the first guitar

1688

01:17:39,590 --> 01:17:37,520

i ever owned i took that guitar home

1689

01:17:43,030 --> 01:17:39,600

and immediately

1690

01:17:44,470 --> 01:17:43,040

took it apart i plugged it in like twice

1691

01:17:46,070 --> 01:17:44,480

but i decide i'm going to change the

1692

01:17:48,470 --> 01:17:46,080

pickups i'm going to do that i took the

1693

01:17:52,550 --> 01:17:48,480

whole guitar apart and never played it

1694

01:17:57,270 --> 01:17:54,550

i never played it again that was that

1695

01:17:58,630 --> 01:17:57,280

was that was my first guitar my second

1696

01:17:59,990 --> 01:17:58,640

guitar

1697

01:18:01,830 --> 01:18:00,000

was

1698

01:18:03,270 --> 01:18:01,840

uh

1699

01:18:06,950 --> 01:18:03,280

what was my second i think it was a

1700

01:18:08,149 --> 01:18:06,960

bradley les paul copy it was black

1701

01:18:10,709 --> 01:18:08,159

i got that

1702

01:18:13,189 --> 01:18:10,719

uh like a couple of months later

1703

01:18:16,310 --> 01:18:13,199

those were all the rage back then was a

1704

01:18:17,910 --> 01:18:16,320

bradley black les paul

1705

01:18:20,790 --> 01:18:17,920

custom copy

1706

01:18:22,870 --> 01:18:20,800

so that's that from there it just gets

1707

01:18:24,870 --> 01:18:22,880

it just gets crazy i started going

1708

01:18:27,590 --> 01:18:24,880

through guitars like nobody's business

1709

01:18:28,790 --> 01:18:27,600

so that's the story behind that uh this

1710

01:18:31,910 --> 01:18:28,800

is from

1711

01:18:37,189 --> 01:18:34,550

jimmy do you know about the guardians of

1712

01:18:38,870 --> 01:18:37,199

the looking glass i just learned about

1713

01:18:41,110 --> 01:18:38,880

this today

1714

01:18:42,070 --> 01:18:41,120

the short answer is yes have i done the

1715

01:18:45,350 --> 01:18:42,080

deep

1716

01:18:47,990 --> 01:18:45,360

dive no i sort of did at one point

1717

01:18:51,430 --> 01:18:48,000

but uh i can go back and and jump back

1718

01:18:55,110 --> 01:18:51,440

into it um have i heard yes

1719

01:18:58,229 --> 01:18:55,120

have i done the dive no um and that is

1720

01:19:02,229 --> 01:18:58,239

from christy in youtube

1721

01:19:06,830 --> 01:19:04,310

dan james

1722

01:19:08,709 --> 01:19:06,840

hey jimmy your thoughts on

1723

01:19:16,149 --> 01:19:08,719

saucer

1724

01:19:18,950 --> 01:19:16,159

trademarking the term uap for their

1725

01:19:20,790 --> 01:19:18,960

apparel business well do what you want

1726

01:19:22,550 --> 01:19:20,800

you can trademark whatever you want if

1727

01:19:24,310 --> 01:19:22,560

you want to go and trademark uap and

1728

01:19:25,510 --> 01:19:24,320

it's available

1729

01:19:27,830 --> 01:19:25,520

good on you

1730

01:19:29,830 --> 01:19:27,840

um i saw some of the controversy that uh

1731

01:19:33,669 --> 01:19:29,840

stirred up about that

1732

01:19:35,590 --> 01:19:33,679

and i'm not really gonna comment here if

1733

01:19:37,030 --> 01:19:35,600

if somebody's got something trademarked

1734

01:19:39,669 --> 01:19:37,040

and it's trademarked that's it that's

1735

01:19:41,110 --> 01:19:39,679

the end of the story um what you should

1736

01:19:43,830 --> 01:19:41,120

do if you get

1737

01:19:45,669 --> 01:19:43,840

uh hit up with a trademark violation no

1738

01:19:47,189 --> 01:19:45,679

matter who you are

1739

01:19:49,110 --> 01:19:47,199

you know reach out

1740

01:19:50,709 --> 01:19:49,120

do something behind the scenes and and

1741

01:19:53,030 --> 01:19:50,719

get something worked out

1742

01:19:54,950 --> 01:19:53,040

you know i would assume because they're

1743

01:19:57,510 --> 01:19:54,960

in the apparel business and if you're

1744

01:19:59,750 --> 01:19:57,520

going to trademark uap

1745

01:20:00,709 --> 01:19:59,760

you're not trade market trademarking for

1746

01:20:02,470 --> 01:20:00,719

small

1747

01:20:05,910 --> 01:20:02,480

people that you know you know you're

1748

01:20:08,709 --> 01:20:05,920

trademarking against you know nike

1749

01:20:10,310 --> 01:20:08,719

you know putting uap on their shirts um

1750

01:20:11,830 --> 01:20:10,320

and that's that's you know that's what

1751

01:20:13,990 --> 01:20:11,840

you want to guard against you're not

1752

01:20:16,070 --> 01:20:14,000

worried about uh you know your friends

1753

01:20:16,950 --> 01:20:16,080

and things like that i would assume

1754

01:20:18,629 --> 01:20:16,960

so

1755

01:20:19,750 --> 01:20:18,639

yeah i'm gonna stay out of the fight

1756

01:20:22,709 --> 01:20:19,760

right now

1757

01:20:23,830 --> 01:20:22,719

but if uh saucer is listening to me take

1758

01:20:25,030 --> 01:20:23,840

my advice

1759

01:20:27,590 --> 01:20:25,040

just uh

1760

01:20:30,550 --> 01:20:27,600

you know keep that trademark for the big

1761

01:20:32,550 --> 01:20:30,560

guys if anything uh goes down but

1762

01:20:37,110 --> 01:20:32,560

but your friends in the ufo community

1763

01:20:37,120 --> 01:20:44,310

got me a uap hat right here

1764

01:20:48,229 --> 01:20:46,709

it's a universal thing now

1765

01:20:50,629 --> 01:20:48,239

you know but if you want to trade market

1766

01:20:51,669 --> 01:20:50,639

trade market but it just seems to me

1767

01:20:54,310 --> 01:20:51,679

that way

1768

01:20:56,470 --> 01:20:54,320

and it's just for apparel so you can't

1769

01:20:58,390 --> 01:20:56,480

you know you can't go outside of you

1770

01:21:02,229 --> 01:20:58,400

know the apparel side of things but

1771

01:21:05,110 --> 01:21:02,239

there's a hat um so that's my thoughts

1772

01:21:07,189 --> 01:21:05,120

it just feels a little funky to me but

1773

01:21:08,950 --> 01:21:07,199

if you know it's a free country and if

1774

01:21:11,350 --> 01:21:08,960

you want to go and trademark something

1775

01:21:12,870 --> 01:21:11,360

and it's available for your category of

1776

01:21:15,430 --> 01:21:12,880

business and you want to spend the money

1777

01:21:17,590 --> 01:21:15,440

on it and go and do it well okay have at

1778

01:21:19,270 --> 01:21:17,600

it it feels a little weird to the people

1779

01:21:21,990 --> 01:21:19,280

inside of the ufo community it's like

1780

01:21:23,990 --> 01:21:22,000

trademarking ufo trademark black

1781

01:21:25,510 --> 01:21:24,000

triangle i you know

1782

01:21:27,510 --> 01:21:25,520

why would you do that

1783

01:21:30,149 --> 01:21:27,520

you know who cares nobody you know

1784

01:21:31,750 --> 01:21:30,159

whatever but uh that's it that's that's

1785

01:21:34,870 --> 01:21:31,760

my take on that it's a great question

1786

01:21:36,149 --> 01:21:34,880

james but um i am staying out of it this

1787

01:21:38,310 --> 01:21:36,159

is from

1788

01:21:39,750 --> 01:21:38,320

lord nelson

1789

01:21:41,830 --> 01:21:39,760

jimmy

1790

01:21:44,709 --> 01:21:41,840

would it make sense to have a person

1791

01:21:46,390 --> 01:21:44,719

like travis walton go to one of those

1792

01:21:48,950 --> 01:21:46,400

congress meetings

1793

01:21:51,990 --> 01:21:48,960

on uaps and talk about his story and

1794

01:21:53,990 --> 01:21:52,000

what happened to him and his crew

1795

01:21:56,470 --> 01:21:54,000

uh yes

1796

01:21:58,470 --> 01:21:56,480

yeah i think it would be great i think

1797

01:22:00,790 --> 01:21:58,480

it would be great and

1798

01:22:02,629 --> 01:22:00,800

and and for a lot of reasons i mean

1799

01:22:06,229 --> 01:22:02,639

we've all

1800

01:22:12,470 --> 01:22:06,239

and

1801  
01:22:13,590 --> 01:22:12,480  
seen things but uh you know so should i

1802  
01:22:16,790 --> 01:22:13,600  
go

1803  
01:22:18,470 --> 01:22:16,800  
and talk about the beer can

1804  
01:22:19,350 --> 01:22:18,480  
yeah

1805  
01:22:21,270 --> 01:22:19,360  
you know

1806  
01:22:23,030 --> 01:22:21,280  
no not really

1807  
01:22:25,110 --> 01:22:23,040  
travis on the other hand

1808  
01:22:26,950 --> 01:22:25,120  
you've got uh

1809  
01:22:28,629 --> 01:22:26,960  
years of

1810  
01:22:31,350 --> 01:22:28,639  
investigation going into this case

1811  
01:22:33,510 --> 01:22:31,360  
you've got multiple eyewitnesses

1812  
01:22:34,950 --> 01:22:33,520  
you've got all of the law enforcement

1813  
01:22:36,709 --> 01:22:34,960

and everything else that was involved

1814

01:22:39,350 --> 01:22:36,719

you've got all the polygraphs you've got

1815

01:22:40,310 --> 01:22:39,360

everything that is laid out about his

1816

01:22:41,830 --> 01:22:40,320

case

1817

01:22:45,270 --> 01:22:41,840

uh for

1818

01:22:46,390 --> 01:22:45,280

50 years that was 1975.

1819

01:22:49,430 --> 01:22:46,400

so

1820

01:22:51,669 --> 01:22:49,440

yeah travis i think uh if he was invited

1821

01:22:53,110 --> 01:22:51,679

he should go why would they invite

1822

01:22:54,709 --> 01:22:53,120

travis

1823

01:22:58,470 --> 01:22:54,719

that's the other thing

1824

01:22:59,189 --> 01:22:58,480

why would they invite travis

1825

01:23:00,870 --> 01:22:59,199

so

1826

01:23:03,590 --> 01:23:00,880

um i don't know

1827

01:23:04,629 --> 01:23:03,600

uh what uh what their reasons for that

1828

01:23:07,590 --> 01:23:04,639

would be

1829

01:23:10,470 --> 01:23:07,600

but i do feel that they should

1830

01:23:12,550 --> 01:23:10,480

um open up open up

1831

01:23:14,950 --> 01:23:12,560

some some doors into

1832

01:23:17,910 --> 01:23:14,960

abduction and close encounter of of the

1833

01:23:20,629 --> 01:23:17,920

third kind uh experiencers out there

1834

01:23:23,590 --> 01:23:20,639

and see what we can get from that

1835

01:23:27,189 --> 01:23:23,600

outside of uh the military

1836

01:23:28,790 --> 01:23:27,199

um i absolutely uh think that so

1837

01:23:30,470 --> 01:23:28,800

travis would have a lot to bring to the

1838

01:23:33,189 --> 01:23:30,480

table it depends on what the questions

1839

01:23:34,480 --> 01:23:33,199

are and why they would want to do it

1840

01:23:35,669 --> 01:23:34,490

all right let's see

1841

01:23:40,149 --> 01:23:35,679

[Music]

1842

01:23:44,709 --> 01:23:41,270

uh

1843

01:23:46,950 --> 01:23:44,719

has this is tri-scale

1844

01:23:49,669 --> 01:23:46,960

has the activity of your shoes jumping

1845

01:23:52,149 --> 01:23:49,679

around in the house stopped or increased

1846

01:23:54,550 --> 01:23:52,159

has any other activity occurred great

1847

01:23:56,550 --> 01:23:54,560

question the shoes have chilled and i

1848

01:23:58,229 --> 01:23:56,560

can't explain that

1849

01:24:00,790 --> 01:23:58,239

nothing is different in there

1850

01:24:03,189 --> 01:24:00,800

the shoes have chilled it went from the

1851

01:24:05,030 --> 01:24:03,199

shoes down to the boots and then it

1852

01:24:07,750 --> 01:24:05,040

stopped at the boots

1853

01:24:09,990 --> 01:24:07,760

um it's been it's been a few months

1854

01:24:11,669 --> 01:24:10,000

so the shoes themselves everybody if you

1855

01:24:13,030 --> 01:24:11,679

don't know what i'm talking about right

1856

01:24:14,229 --> 01:24:13,040

now what the question is about from

1857

01:24:17,430 --> 01:24:14,239

pricegail

1858

01:24:18,629 --> 01:24:17,440

um i have a shoe racks in my walk-in

1859

01:24:20,870 --> 01:24:18,639

closet

1860

01:24:22,229 --> 01:24:20,880

um and the and the shoes were jumping

1861

01:24:24,790 --> 01:24:22,239

off the racks into the middle of the

1862

01:24:27,990 --> 01:24:24,800

floor sometimes one pair sometimes two

1863

01:24:29,669 --> 01:24:28,000

and i was shooting video and and and a

1864

01:24:31,030 --> 01:24:29,679

lot of pictures it was pretty crazy

1865

01:24:35,030 --> 01:24:31,040

pretty freaky

1866

01:24:35,910 --> 01:24:35,040

and um so anyway but but it stopped

1867

01:24:39,910 --> 01:24:35,920

um

1868

01:24:43,189 --> 01:24:41,990

are sounds

1869

01:24:45,510 --> 01:24:43,199

um

1870

01:24:48,149 --> 01:24:45,520

sounds

1871

01:24:50,470 --> 01:24:48,159

there are times like if i could do this

1872

01:24:52,390 --> 01:24:50,480

right now right dead air on the radio is

1873

01:24:55,030 --> 01:24:52,400

is never a good thing

1874

01:24:59,270 --> 01:24:55,040

but my house is

1875

01:25:01,270 --> 01:24:59,280

generally like this

1876  
01:25:04,550 --> 01:25:01,280  
dead quiet

1877  
01:25:05,750 --> 01:25:04,560  
so when a sound happens

1878  
01:25:07,510 --> 01:25:05,760  
somewhere

1879  
01:25:09,350 --> 01:25:07,520  
in the home

1880  
01:25:12,390 --> 01:25:09,360  
what's causing it

1881  
01:25:13,590 --> 01:25:12,400  
and i do i've heard what appears to be

1882  
01:25:14,550 --> 01:25:13,600  
footsteps

1883  
01:25:16,550 --> 01:25:14,560  
i have

1884  
01:25:18,470 --> 01:25:16,560  
directly above my head from the family

1885  
01:25:21,189 --> 01:25:18,480  
room and it's my bathroom

1886  
01:25:22,950 --> 01:25:21,199  
upstairs uh the master bath that is

1887  
01:25:25,030 --> 01:25:22,960  
directly above my head

1888  
01:25:26,390 --> 01:25:25,040

and this is the bathtub that would be

1889

01:25:28,629 --> 01:25:26,400

behind me

1890

01:25:30,390 --> 01:25:28,639

the showers over here

1891

01:25:34,709 --> 01:25:30,400

and then there's a big empty space and

1892

01:25:37,110 --> 01:25:34,719

then the the uh sinks are here but the

1893

01:25:40,629 --> 01:25:37,120

so directly above me

1894

01:25:42,310 --> 01:25:40,639

in front of uh the the bathtub is open

1895

01:25:44,470 --> 01:25:42,320

tile floor

1896

01:25:47,110 --> 01:25:44,480

and i hear stuff

1897

01:25:52,470 --> 01:25:49,270

and uh it'll be

1898

01:25:54,870 --> 01:25:52,480

usually around 11 o'clock at night

1899

01:25:57,669 --> 01:25:54,880

almost every night

1900

01:26:00,470 --> 01:25:57,679

uh i quit paying attention to it i used

1901

01:26:04,709 --> 01:26:00,480

to really freak out like okay all right

1902

01:26:07,910 --> 01:26:04,719

here we go okay all right you know and

1903

01:26:10,229 --> 01:26:07,920

is it a squirrel is there some kind of

1904

01:26:11,510 --> 01:26:10,239

lizard that is you know between the

1905

01:26:12,390 --> 01:26:11,520

rafters

1906

01:26:15,189 --> 01:26:12,400

um

1907

01:26:16,870 --> 01:26:15,199

but now some of it sounds like distinct

1908

01:26:20,229 --> 01:26:16,880

distinct footsteps

1909

01:26:23,750 --> 01:26:20,239

um but it's every night every night i i

1910

01:26:27,030 --> 01:26:23,760

can count on it um i do have

1911

01:26:28,470 --> 01:26:27,040

the random what sounds like a thud

1912

01:26:30,390 --> 01:26:28,480

coming from the other side of the house

1913

01:26:31,189 --> 01:26:30,400

near the kitchen

1914

01:26:35,350 --> 01:26:31,199

yeah

1915

01:26:37,669 --> 01:26:35,360

and that's to my left again it's always

1916

01:26:40,149 --> 01:26:37,679

when i'm sitting uh down in the family

1917

01:26:43,430 --> 01:26:40,159

room you know watching tv

1918

01:26:45,350 --> 01:26:43,440

and you know the house is so quiet

1919

01:26:47,669 --> 01:26:45,360

that when something goes

1920

01:26:49,430 --> 01:26:47,679

right it's loud

1921

01:26:52,310 --> 01:26:49,440

and it's not me

1922

01:26:55,350 --> 01:26:52,320

so what is causing it so when i'm

1923

01:26:59,189 --> 01:26:55,360

upstairs at night

1924

01:27:03,910 --> 01:26:59,199

um in in in my bedroom man i hear crap

1925

01:27:05,189 --> 01:27:03,920

all night long i do i i really do i have

1926

01:27:06,790 --> 01:27:05,199

um

1927

01:27:09,910 --> 01:27:06,800

a security system

1928

01:27:10,790 --> 01:27:09,920

so around my house

1929

01:27:13,830 --> 01:27:10,800

um

1930

01:27:17,590 --> 01:27:13,840

i have uh on the front back and sides i

1931

01:27:18,790 --> 01:27:17,600

have uh sensor security cameras and also

1932

01:27:19,830 --> 01:27:18,800

lights

1933

01:27:24,390 --> 01:27:19,840

and

1934

01:27:27,189 --> 01:27:24,400

walk outside

1935

01:27:29,590 --> 01:27:27,199

um they all go off one at a time pip pip

1936

01:27:31,110 --> 01:27:29,600

pip boy i'm in that zone and which is

1937

01:27:32,550 --> 01:27:31,120

cool because i know everything is

1938

01:27:36,950 --> 01:27:32,560

working

1939

01:27:38,790 --> 01:27:36,960

but i have as of yet

1940

01:27:43,189 --> 01:27:38,800

uh to uh

1941

01:27:47,750 --> 01:27:45,830

that's not caused by me an animal i

1942

01:27:50,550 --> 01:27:47,760

haven't had it happen yet

1943

01:27:52,070 --> 01:27:50,560

no no no i checked the video every day

1944

01:27:54,229 --> 01:27:52,080

um and nothing

1945

01:27:56,629 --> 01:27:54,239

so it's in one day something's gonna

1946

01:27:57,750 --> 01:27:56,639

happen there's gonna be a cat a dog

1947

01:28:00,470 --> 01:27:57,760

uh

1948

01:28:01,430 --> 01:28:00,480

you know some big lizard some big desert

1949

01:28:03,110 --> 01:28:01,440

animal

1950

01:28:04,550 --> 01:28:03,120

that's going to wander through and trip

1951

01:28:07,030 --> 01:28:04,560

it off and i'm going to be able to watch

1952

01:28:09,430 --> 01:28:07,040

it but i haven't had it happen yet in

1953

01:28:12,950 --> 01:28:09,440

the backyard i've got three cameras one

1954

01:28:14,629 --> 01:28:12,960

on my back um patio facing my doors uh

1955

01:28:17,030 --> 01:28:14,639

the glass doors then i've got one on

1956

01:28:18,709 --> 01:28:17,040

each corner that crisscross on the back

1957

01:28:20,149 --> 01:28:18,719

of the yard going this way and i have

1958

01:28:21,350 --> 01:28:20,159

the same thing down the sides of the

1959

01:28:23,350 --> 01:28:21,360

house

1960

01:28:24,870 --> 01:28:23,360

but nothing has tripped and then in the

1961

01:28:27,270 --> 01:28:24,880

front of the house i've got

1962

01:28:28,470 --> 01:28:27,280

lots of cameras out there

1963

01:28:30,149 --> 01:28:28,480

i had a guy

1964

01:28:32,709 --> 01:28:30,159

come over

1965

01:28:34,390 --> 01:28:32,719

since last week you know doorbell goes

1966

01:28:36,790 --> 01:28:34,400

off i'm like what's going on

1967

01:28:39,350 --> 01:28:36,800

so i go and open up the door hi

1968

01:28:41,750 --> 01:28:39,360

i said hi

1969

01:28:43,510 --> 01:28:41,760

are you into tech and i said oh this is

1970

01:28:45,990 --> 01:28:43,520

a sales call

1971

01:28:47,350 --> 01:28:46,000

i said no not really okay is anybody

1972

01:28:48,870 --> 01:28:47,360

here in the house in the tech i said

1973

01:28:51,030 --> 01:28:48,880

what what's up

1974

01:28:52,709 --> 01:28:51,040

do you know what a smart home is i said

1975

01:28:54,790 --> 01:28:52,719

dude

1976

01:28:57,830 --> 01:28:54,800

look around

1977

01:28:59,510 --> 01:28:57,840

he goes

1978

01:29:02,390 --> 01:28:59,520

oh okay

1979

01:29:04,470 --> 01:29:02,400

i said yeah yeah i'm good i'm smart

1980

01:29:06,070 --> 01:29:04,480

all right i said have a nice day but it

1981

01:29:10,629 --> 01:29:06,080

was so funny

1982

01:29:12,709 --> 01:29:10,639

he just goes one two three uh yeah okay

1983

01:29:15,189 --> 01:29:12,719

i see what's going on you have a nice

1984

01:29:16,950 --> 01:29:15,199

day math and uh and that was the end of

1985

01:29:18,390 --> 01:29:16,960

that but i haven't had anything go off

1986

01:29:21,669 --> 01:29:18,400

by itself

1987

01:29:23,830 --> 01:29:21,679

no i'm waiting i want to you know i want

1988

01:29:26,950 --> 01:29:23,840

to i want the cryptid now i want

1989

01:29:29,510 --> 01:29:26,960

something i want some crypto

1990

01:29:31,350 --> 01:29:29,520

but i haven't had it happen yet all

1991

01:29:33,030 --> 01:29:31,360

right let's take a break and i'll line

1992

01:29:34,390 --> 01:29:33,040

up some more questions for tonight's

1993

01:29:37,189 --> 01:29:34,400

impromptu

1994

01:29:39,350 --> 01:29:37,199

ama right after this short break this is

1995

01:29:41,910 --> 01:29:39,360

fade to black i'm you know jimmy church

1996

01:29:44,550 --> 01:29:41,920

post your questions in youtube post them

1997

01:29:46,229 --> 01:29:44,560

in twitter hashtag f2bq i'll be right

1998

01:29:55,660 --> 01:29:46,239

back this is fade to black i'm nervous

1999

01:30:09,990 --> 01:30:06,790

[Music]

2000

01:30:12,140 --> 01:30:10,000

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2001  
01:30:14,790 --> 01:30:12,150  
you're listening to fade to black

2002  
01:30:16,870 --> 01:30:14,800  
[Applause]

2003  
01:30:18,470 --> 01:30:16,880  
you're listening to jimmy church and

2004  
01:30:23,540 --> 01:30:18,480  
fade to black

2005  
01:30:23,550 --> 01:30:33,120  
[Applause]

2006  
01:30:33,130 --> 01:30:36,870  
[Music]

2007  
01:30:43,189 --> 01:30:38,709  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2008  
01:30:45,910 --> 01:30:43,199  
and this year june 18 2022

2009  
01:30:48,550 --> 01:30:45,920  
the disclosure fest foundation presents

2010  
01:30:52,149 --> 01:30:48,560  
the mass meditation initiative it's

2011  
01:30:54,709 --> 01:30:52,159  
saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2012  
01:30:57,189 --> 01:30:54,719  
one day only at the los angeles state

2013  
01:31:00,310 --> 01:30:57,199

historic park in downtown los angeles

2014

01:31:02,709 --> 01:31:00,320

california right next to chinatown i'm

2015

01:31:05,990 --> 01:31:02,719

hosting the event again this year with

2016

01:31:09,430 --> 01:31:06,000

music performances by trevor hall the

2017

01:31:12,709 --> 01:31:09,440

desert dwellers poor on key and many

2018

01:31:16,629 --> 01:31:12,719

many more on four separate stages

2019

01:31:19,510 --> 01:31:16,639

there's 16 stages in total over 30 acres

2020

01:31:21,910 --> 01:31:19,520

in downtown los angeles with vendors and

2021

01:31:24,229 --> 01:31:21,920

tents and presentations and workshops

2022

01:31:26,550 --> 01:31:24,239

with billy carson adam apollo lori

2023

01:31:29,030 --> 01:31:26,560

spania laura eisenhower brattles and

2024

01:31:31,629 --> 01:31:29,040

david palmer and many many more it's all

2025

01:31:33,430 --> 01:31:31,639

simple to do just go to

2026

01:31:35,189 --> 01:31:33,440

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2027

01:31:38,310 --> 01:31:35,199

tickets information and the full

2028

01:31:40,700 --> 01:31:38,320

schedule of the day's events again

2029

01:31:44,790 --> 01:31:40,710

disclosurefest.org

2030

01:31:46,870 --> 01:31:44,800

[Music]

2031

01:31:49,590 --> 01:31:46,880

do you want to be an official fate or

2032

01:31:51,830 --> 01:31:49,600

not of course you do this is jimmy

2033

01:31:53,030 --> 01:31:51,840

churchill fade to black just go to our

2034

01:31:55,590 --> 01:31:53,040

membership section at

2035

01:31:57,510 --> 01:31:55,600

jimmychurchradio.com

2036

01:31:59,350 --> 01:31:57,520

paid or not when you think about the

2037

01:32:01,270 --> 01:31:59,360

future of our country and where we're

2038

01:32:04,310 --> 01:32:01,280

headed do you wonder about the food

2039

01:32:06,550 --> 01:32:04,320

supply i do disruptions in the food

2040

01:32:09,350 --> 01:32:06,560

supply chain could be disastrous and

2041

01:32:11,270 --> 01:32:09,360

they usually occur with little warning

2042

01:32:14,310 --> 01:32:11,280

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2043

01:32:17,270 --> 01:32:14,320

today is to stockpile emergency food

2044

01:32:20,070 --> 01:32:17,280

water and other essentials i personally

2045

01:32:22,390 --> 01:32:20,080

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2046

01:32:24,950 --> 01:32:22,400

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2047

01:32:27,430 --> 01:32:24,960

company serving millions of customers

2048

01:32:29,990 --> 01:32:27,440

for more than a decade in fact they're

2049

01:32:33,110 --> 01:32:30,000

the only source my family trusts for our

2050

01:32:36,470 --> 01:32:33,120

preparedness plan you should too right

2051  
01:32:38,950 --> 01:32:36,480  
now save 20 off a full four week supply

2052  
01:32:42,070 --> 01:32:38,960  
of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2053  
01:32:45,030 --> 01:32:42,080  
calories a day saving 20 helps too

2054  
01:32:47,990 --> 01:32:45,040  
doesn't it especially now so go to

2055  
01:32:49,470 --> 01:32:48,000  
prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2056  
01:32:51,669 --> 01:32:49,480  
that's

2057  
01:32:52,629 --> 01:32:51,679  
preparedwithjimmy.com there's no time to

2058  
01:32:55,110 --> 01:32:52,639  
lose

2059  
01:32:58,229 --> 01:32:55,120  
do it now

2060  
01:33:00,470 --> 01:32:58,239  
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2061  
01:33:03,590 --> 01:33:00,480  
talkstreamlive.com

2062  
01:33:05,830 --> 01:33:03,600  
talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2063  
01:33:07,669 --> 01:33:05,840

the best streaming talk shows find your

2064

01:33:10,629 --> 01:33:07,679

favorite talkers and discover some new

2065

01:33:12,709 --> 01:33:10,639

ones it's free readily available online

2066

01:33:14,790 --> 01:33:12,719

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2067

01:33:17,350 --> 01:33:14,800

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2068

01:33:19,149 --> 01:33:17,360

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2069

01:33:21,270 --> 01:33:19,159

easier just go to

2070

01:33:23,510 --> 01:33:21,280

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2071

01:33:26,470 --> 01:33:23,520

the free apps from google play or the

2072

01:33:29,669 --> 01:33:26,480

itunes app store

2073

01:33:35,990 --> 01:33:29,679

you listen to us and we listen to you

2074

01:33:39,750 --> 01:33:37,830

are listening to fate to black with

2075

01:33:42,629 --> 01:33:39,760

jimmy church on the game changing

2076

01:33:48,070 --> 01:33:45,110

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2077

01:33:50,870 --> 01:33:48,080

jimmy church this is revolution the

2078

01:33:54,149 --> 01:33:50,880

revolution will not be televised the

2079

01:33:57,940 --> 01:33:54,159

revolution is on radio

2080

01:34:30,310 --> 01:34:29,080

[Music]

2081

01:34:32,510 --> 01:34:30,320

[Applause]

2082

01:34:37,830 --> 01:34:32,520

hey

2083

01:34:40,390 --> 01:34:37,840

[Music]

2084

01:34:42,149 --> 01:34:40,400

welcome back fade to black impromptu ama

2085

01:34:43,830 --> 01:34:42,159

tonight instead of fader and i yeah i

2086

01:34:46,149 --> 01:34:43,840

love doing this

2087

01:34:49,990 --> 01:34:46,159

this is great

2088

01:34:53,109 --> 01:34:50,000

and uh i guess um this weekend

2089

01:34:54,950 --> 01:34:53,119

i'm gonna do the uap studies uh podcast

2090

01:34:56,950 --> 01:34:54,960

i think we're gonna do that on sunday i

2091

01:34:59,669 --> 01:34:56,960

don't know if it's live or or how it's

2092

01:35:02,229 --> 01:34:59,679

done but i tweeted that out so i wanted

2093

01:35:04,149 --> 01:35:02,239

everybody to uh know about that

2094

01:35:05,430 --> 01:35:04,159

okay uh

2095

01:35:07,990 --> 01:35:05,440

yeah

2096

01:35:10,550 --> 01:35:08,000

it is an ama tonight so post your

2097

01:35:11,350 --> 01:35:10,560

questions up into

2098

01:35:13,750 --> 01:35:11,360

uh

2099

01:35:16,550 --> 01:35:13,760

let me see here that's what is next in

2100

01:35:20,470 --> 01:35:16,560

youtube and also over

2101  
01:35:22,470 --> 01:35:20,480  
on twitter hashtag f2bq is the easiest

2102  
01:35:25,910 --> 01:35:22,480  
and uh there you go all right

2103  
01:35:29,510 --> 01:35:25,920  
so um let's go over to youtube here

2104  
01:35:32,709 --> 01:35:29,520  
oh this is from

2105  
01:35:33,590 --> 01:35:32,719  
zakat breakfast again is that how you

2106  
01:35:35,109 --> 01:35:33,600  
say it

2107  
01:35:38,950 --> 01:35:35,119  
do you think you will live to see full

2108  
01:35:40,629 --> 01:35:38,960  
disclosure with pictures of aliens

2109  
01:35:42,870 --> 01:35:40,639  
i do

2110  
01:35:45,669 --> 01:35:42,880  
it might happen this year

2111  
01:35:48,709 --> 01:35:45,679  
yeah yeah i think we're right there

2112  
01:35:50,709 --> 01:35:48,719  
i think we are right there right now

2113  
01:35:52,950 --> 01:35:50,719

uh we are

2114

01:35:54,229 --> 01:35:52,960

the stuff that has been revealed is

2115

01:35:55,430 --> 01:35:54,239

pretty cool

2116

01:35:57,510 --> 01:35:55,440

um

2117

01:35:59,189 --> 01:35:57,520

uh nothing really compelling compelling

2118

01:36:02,709 --> 01:35:59,199

yet but the point is that they're doing

2119

01:36:04,629 --> 01:36:02,719

it now they're holding back for sure

2120

01:36:07,189 --> 01:36:04,639

um

2121

01:36:09,270 --> 01:36:07,199

i think what they're waiting for

2122

01:36:11,510 --> 01:36:09,280

is the big one that's going to be out of

2123

01:36:13,270 --> 01:36:11,520

their control and although i've made

2124

01:36:15,750 --> 01:36:13,280

this comment before

2125

01:36:17,990 --> 01:36:15,760

um i actually mean it i think that they

2126  
01:36:19,430 --> 01:36:18,000  
know something is about the bust

2127  
01:36:21,669 --> 01:36:19,440  
yeah they do

2128  
01:36:26,709 --> 01:36:21,679  
they've got the james webb

2129  
01:36:31,669 --> 01:36:29,270  
stuff is happening in real time

2130  
01:36:33,270 --> 01:36:31,679  
so i i think that they know they know

2131  
01:36:36,070 --> 01:36:33,280  
something that we don't

2132  
01:36:39,590 --> 01:36:36,080  
um and that's why this conversation is

2133  
01:36:41,830 --> 01:36:39,600  
going on i mean why would nasa

2134  
01:36:43,510 --> 01:36:41,840  
say what they said today well it's not

2135  
01:36:45,030 --> 01:36:43,520  
e.t but we're going to investigate this

2136  
01:36:47,990 --> 01:36:45,040  
anyway there's something else going on

2137  
01:36:50,709 --> 01:36:48,000  
and we're pushing the boundaries of of

2138  
01:36:52,310 --> 01:36:50,719

of this subject okay what the what

2139

01:36:53,750 --> 01:36:52,320

so yeah that was pretty cool read

2140

01:36:54,790 --> 01:36:53,760

between the lines

2141

01:36:56,629 --> 01:36:54,800

all right

2142

01:36:58,149 --> 01:36:56,639

let's see

2143

01:37:00,070 --> 01:36:58,159

let's stay on

2144

01:37:01,669 --> 01:37:00,080

um

2145

01:37:04,310 --> 01:37:01,679

youtube

2146

01:37:06,390 --> 01:37:04,320

what are your thoughts on the ce5

2147

01:37:08,070 --> 01:37:06,400

movement i think it's great

2148

01:37:09,590 --> 01:37:08,080

now um

2149

01:37:13,030 --> 01:37:09,600

there are

2150

01:37:14,070 --> 01:37:13,040

there is ce5

2151

01:37:16,709 --> 01:37:14,080

right

2152

01:37:18,709 --> 01:37:16,719

ce5 protocol meditate oh my alien

2153

01:37:21,430 --> 01:37:18,719

brothers we are here and you get in a

2154

01:37:22,550 --> 01:37:21,440

circle and you know probably playing

2155

01:37:25,910 --> 01:37:22,560

some kind of

2156

01:37:27,830 --> 01:37:25,920

uh uh spiritual uh

2157

01:37:28,629 --> 01:37:27,840

woke music whatever

2158

01:37:31,910 --> 01:37:28,639

um

2159

01:37:35,189 --> 01:37:31,920

okay so there's that version of ce5

2160

01:37:37,350 --> 01:37:35,199

okay if that works for you

2161

01:37:39,510 --> 01:37:37,360

my version of i think there's another

2162

01:37:41,750 --> 01:37:39,520

version of ce5 the one where we're not

2163

01:37:44,229 --> 01:37:41,760

meditating we're meditating with

2164

01:37:46,629 --> 01:37:44,239

barbecue and food and drink and

2165

01:37:47,830 --> 01:37:46,639

celebration and having a good time

2166

01:37:49,109 --> 01:37:47,840

getting all the chairs together

2167

01:37:51,189 --> 01:37:49,119

everybody's got their night vision and

2168

01:37:53,030 --> 01:37:51,199

we're pumped up and

2169

01:37:55,830 --> 01:37:53,040

and there's that version that's my

2170

01:37:58,390 --> 01:37:55,840

version of ce5 that

2171

01:38:00,709 --> 01:37:58,400

i have tried

2172

01:38:02,310 --> 01:38:00,719

many times i've tried doing the ce5

2173

01:38:05,350 --> 01:38:02,320

protocol i don't have the patience for

2174

01:38:09,830 --> 01:38:05,360

it it's really not my thing

2175

01:38:10,790 --> 01:38:09,840

um i'm not a kumbaya meditating person

2176

01:38:13,750 --> 01:38:10,800

um

2177

01:38:15,270 --> 01:38:13,760

that's just me i i need to go i need to

2178

01:38:17,990 --> 01:38:15,280

come on let's go

2179

01:38:20,229 --> 01:38:18,000

um and and i've been yelled at i've been

2180

01:38:21,189 --> 01:38:20,239

the owlette jimmy man keep your mouth

2181

01:38:22,629 --> 01:38:21,199

shut

2182

01:38:25,109 --> 01:38:22,639

can't be doing this man we're trying to

2183

01:38:26,950 --> 01:38:25,119

meditate

2184

01:38:29,430 --> 01:38:26,960

whatever all right i'm gonna go over

2185

01:38:32,390 --> 01:38:29,440

here for a while you guys

2186

01:38:34,070 --> 01:38:32,400

and and so that's fine if that if ce5

2187

01:38:36,790 --> 01:38:34,080

the real protocol

2188

01:38:37,990 --> 01:38:36,800

um if that's your thing

2189

01:38:39,590 --> 01:38:38,000

great

2190

01:38:42,709 --> 01:38:39,600

it works

2191

01:38:45,510 --> 01:38:42,719

i like my version but here's here's

2192

01:38:48,390 --> 01:38:45,520

here's the rub

2193

01:38:49,750 --> 01:38:48,400

i 100

2194

01:38:52,149 --> 01:38:49,760

believe

2195

01:38:54,070 --> 01:38:52,159

i can't say it's fact

2196

01:38:57,830 --> 01:38:54,080

but i believe

2197

01:39:00,390 --> 01:38:57,840

that there is an entanglement going on

2198

01:39:01,910 --> 01:39:00,400

there's a conscious connection

2199

01:39:03,350 --> 01:39:01,920

going on

2200

01:39:04,870 --> 01:39:03,360

because

2201

01:39:07,990 --> 01:39:04,880

when you

2202

01:39:09,990 --> 01:39:08,000

want to see something and you ask for it

2203

01:39:12,790 --> 01:39:10,000

more times than not

2204

01:39:14,470 --> 01:39:12,800

something crazy happens and i believe

2205

01:39:16,790 --> 01:39:14,480

it's for you

2206

01:39:19,030 --> 01:39:16,800

you know and so if you have a group of

2207

01:39:20,870 --> 01:39:19,040

friends together you know like my style

2208

01:39:22,149 --> 01:39:20,880

of group of friends and we're playing

2209

01:39:24,870 --> 01:39:22,159

van halen

2210

01:39:27,510 --> 01:39:24,880

having a good time pastrami sandwich

2211

01:39:31,750 --> 01:39:27,520

and and and we're doing our thing

2212

01:39:37,750 --> 01:39:33,750

they know it's for us

2213

01:39:41,590 --> 01:39:38,950

so you've got a bunch of friends

2214

01:39:44,310 --> 01:39:41,600

together right and

2215

01:39:46,070 --> 01:39:44,320

and stuff is jumping off and we've all

2216

01:39:48,550 --> 01:39:46,080

had those nights

2217

01:39:50,950 --> 01:39:48,560

it's jumping off and you have 20 30 40

2218

01:39:52,709 --> 01:39:50,960

crazy things not satellites moving

2219

01:39:54,629 --> 01:39:52,719

across i'm talking about

2220

01:39:57,510 --> 01:39:54,639

things lighting up in different colors

2221

01:39:58,550 --> 01:39:57,520

and low and you know steven spielberg

2222

01:40:00,550 --> 01:39:58,560

you know the

2223

01:40:01,910 --> 01:40:00,560

last 10 minutes of close encounters of

2224

01:40:04,870 --> 01:40:01,920

the third kind you know what i'm talking

2225

01:40:07,990 --> 01:40:04,880

about so when that is going on

2226

01:40:11,590 --> 01:40:08,000

what about

2227

01:40:14,310 --> 01:40:11,600

five blocks away a mile away

2228

01:40:17,030 --> 01:40:14,320

are they seeing the same things

2229

01:40:20,149 --> 01:40:17,040

why isn't this on the news

2230

01:40:22,709 --> 01:40:20,159

right are they seeing the same things

2231

01:40:25,750 --> 01:40:22,719

they know they can look over and see us

2232

01:40:27,510 --> 01:40:25,760

with the lasers check it out dude

2233

01:40:30,149 --> 01:40:27,520

they can hear us whooping and yelling

2234

01:40:31,830 --> 01:40:30,159

and screaming and pointing at the sky

2235

01:40:34,229 --> 01:40:31,840

are they looking up

2236

01:40:36,070 --> 01:40:34,239

and seeing the same thing

2237

01:40:38,149 --> 01:40:36,080

you ever think about that that's what's

2238

01:40:40,149 --> 01:40:38,159

trippy about ce5

2239

01:40:41,990 --> 01:40:40,159

yeah that that conscious connection from

2240

01:40:43,510 --> 01:40:42,000

sky watches

2241

01:40:46,390 --> 01:40:43,520

think about that

2242

01:40:51,109 --> 01:40:46,400

right the next town over are they

2243

01:40:55,830 --> 01:40:53,510

think about that all right

2244

01:40:57,030 --> 01:40:55,840

uh

2245

01:40:59,990 --> 01:40:57,040

jimmy

2246

01:41:02,870 --> 01:41:00,000

do you oh hold on let's do it this way

2247

01:41:06,470 --> 01:41:02,880

jimmy do you believe that this is from

2248

01:41:09,430 --> 01:41:06,480

yj overlander jimmy do you believe that

2249

01:41:12,950 --> 01:41:09,440

aliens walk among us

2250

01:41:15,109 --> 01:41:12,960

i do oh i do you so do you

2251

01:41:16,790 --> 01:41:15,119

okay i do

2252

01:41:18,629 --> 01:41:16,800

no yeah i do

2253

01:41:21,189 --> 01:41:18,639

i do

2254

01:41:22,310 --> 01:41:21,199

i i really do

2255

01:41:25,590 --> 01:41:22,320

oh

2256

01:41:28,950 --> 01:41:25,600

man have i met one not sure

2257

01:41:32,629 --> 01:41:28,960

i've had a few claim uh that they were

2258

01:41:36,390 --> 01:41:32,639

e.t i'm not going to go into that now um

2259

01:41:39,189 --> 01:41:36,400

but have i ever like went whoa no no i

2260

01:41:41,669 --> 01:41:39,199

haven't yet

2261

01:41:49,030 --> 01:41:44,950

there are different communities

2262

01:41:51,510 --> 01:41:49,040

and uh depending on where you are

2263

01:41:53,109 --> 01:41:51,520

i'm i'm nearly positive and you know

2264

01:41:55,510 --> 01:41:53,119

that e.t is walking around now what

2265

01:41:58,149 --> 01:41:55,520

about a ufo conference

2266

01:41:59,910 --> 01:41:58,159

yeah i would think so

2267

01:42:03,350 --> 01:41:59,920

right you just have to be able to pick

2268

01:42:05,590 --> 01:42:03,360

them out but what about

2269

01:42:07,590 --> 01:42:05,600

new york city

2270

01:42:09,430 --> 01:42:07,600

right

2271

01:42:11,910 --> 01:42:09,440

walking around on the sidewalks of new

2272

01:42:13,030 --> 01:42:11,920

york city

2273

01:42:16,229 --> 01:42:13,040

yeah

2274

01:42:17,590 --> 01:42:16,239

why not moscow london

2275

01:42:18,870 --> 01:42:17,600

paris

2276

01:42:21,030 --> 01:42:18,880

right

2277

01:42:24,790 --> 01:42:21,040

miami beach

2278

01:42:27,830 --> 01:42:24,800

um west hollywood

2279

01:42:29,030 --> 01:42:27,840

you know what i mean so yeah i would

2280

01:42:31,750 --> 01:42:29,040

think

2281

01:42:34,070 --> 01:42:31,760

it's it's it's happening uh but i i it

2282

01:42:35,910 --> 01:42:34,080

wouldn't be obvious and before i get to

2283

01:42:37,189 --> 01:42:35,920

the next question let me put it to you

2284

01:42:38,229 --> 01:42:37,199

this way

2285

01:42:40,550 --> 01:42:38,239

um

2286

01:42:50,310 --> 01:42:40,560

i think that

2287

01:42:53,030 --> 01:42:50,320

e.t

2288

01:42:55,990 --> 01:42:53,040

has been checking us out

2289

01:42:57,430 --> 01:42:56,000

since earth was formed or at least since

2290

01:42:59,910 --> 01:42:57,440

life is here so let's go with two

2291

01:43:00,870 --> 01:42:59,920

billion ears i got these new skateboard

2292

01:43:02,149 --> 01:43:00,880

wheels

2293

01:43:03,830 --> 01:43:02,159

on my chair

2294

01:43:05,350 --> 01:43:03,840

got new skateboard wheels and once in a

2295

01:43:07,830 --> 01:43:05,360

while they kind of get snack but it's

2296

01:43:10,790 --> 01:43:07,840

really fun because they just

2297

01:43:13,109 --> 01:43:10,800

okay

2298

01:43:15,350 --> 01:43:13,119

e.t would know that we have a

2299

01:43:16,950 --> 01:43:15,360

certain thing

2300

01:43:18,870 --> 01:43:16,960

you know that freaks us out and that's

2301

01:43:20,950 --> 01:43:18,880

what we don't understand

2302

01:43:23,590 --> 01:43:20,960

so

2303

01:43:26,709 --> 01:43:23,600

in order to have us

2304

01:43:28,950 --> 01:43:26,719

not freak out and feel at ease

2305

01:43:31,510 --> 01:43:28,960

i mean at least right now they would

2306

01:43:33,669 --> 01:43:31,520

need to look like us

2307

01:43:36,709 --> 01:43:33,679

whether it's an android a robot you know

2308

01:43:38,390 --> 01:43:36,719

with an et mind inside and it just looks

2309

01:43:40,070 --> 01:43:38,400

like us and acts like us or we don't

2310

01:43:42,149 --> 01:43:40,080

know the difference it could be that

2311

01:43:43,990 --> 01:43:42,159

maybe they can you know shape shift and

2312

01:43:45,669 --> 01:43:44,000

they have a way to change their

2313

01:43:47,990 --> 01:43:45,679

appearance we can change the appearance

2314

01:43:49,750 --> 01:43:48,000

of cars and trucks and planes and and

2315

01:43:50,470 --> 01:43:49,760

stuff to visually

2316

01:43:52,790 --> 01:43:50,480

uh

2317

01:43:53,990 --> 01:43:52,800

fool us so could that be going down yeah

2318

01:43:55,910 --> 01:43:54,000

because

2319

01:43:58,470 --> 01:43:55,920

we would freak out

2320

01:43:59,669 --> 01:43:58,480

if we just saw them normally

2321

01:44:02,870 --> 01:43:59,679

um

2322

01:44:07,270 --> 01:44:02,880

and before i get to the next question

2323

01:44:13,189 --> 01:44:10,550

10 000 years ago

2324

01:44:15,189 --> 01:44:13,199

stone age man

2325

01:44:18,229 --> 01:44:15,199

10 000 years ago

2326

01:44:20,950 --> 01:44:18,239

e.t shows up

2327

01:44:22,870 --> 01:44:20,960

it doesn't look like us

2328

01:44:24,470 --> 01:44:22,880

do they freak out

2329

01:44:26,310 --> 01:44:24,480

no

2330

01:44:28,870 --> 01:44:26,320

they're encountering different things

2331

01:44:30,629 --> 01:44:28,880

every single day that they've never seen

2332

01:44:32,790 --> 01:44:30,639

right and so

2333

01:44:36,149 --> 01:44:32,800

if um if you're

2334

01:44:37,750 --> 01:44:36,159

if your community is dark-skinned and

2335

01:44:39,109 --> 01:44:37,760

you see somebody that's light skinned

2336

01:44:41,109 --> 01:44:39,119

you don't freak out you kind of whoa

2337

01:44:43,189 --> 01:44:41,119

that's different but you're not going to

2338

01:44:45,430 --> 01:44:43,199

freak out you're not going to freak out

2339

01:44:47,510 --> 01:44:45,440

on somebody with different color hair

2340

01:44:50,070 --> 01:44:47,520

or whatever somebody that

2341

01:44:51,750 --> 01:44:50,080

shows up no and maybe shares information

2342

01:44:53,510 --> 01:44:51,760

with you different food different spices

2343

01:44:55,910 --> 01:44:53,520

different things different way you know

2344

01:44:57,669 --> 01:44:55,920

a whole diff all right

2345

01:44:59,430 --> 01:44:57,679

it was okay

2346

01:45:03,830 --> 01:44:59,440

it was different

2347

01:45:05,510 --> 01:45:03,840

right angels whatever it would but today

2348

01:45:07,590 --> 01:45:05,520

no we would lose it

2349

01:45:08,950 --> 01:45:07,600

i mean at least initially

2350

01:45:11,990 --> 01:45:08,960

so

2351

01:45:13,590 --> 01:45:12,000

uh but if you jump back man 50 000 years

2352

01:45:15,669 --> 01:45:13,600

ago

2353

01:45:16,950 --> 01:45:15,679

ah you're just discovering everything's

2354

01:45:19,030 --> 01:45:16,960

new

2355

01:45:21,430 --> 01:45:19,040

different animals and species and things

2356

01:45:24,790 --> 01:45:21,440

and people and things everything is new

2357

01:45:26,310 --> 01:45:24,800

you are just discovering wow

2358

01:45:28,310 --> 01:45:26,320

how you doing

2359

01:45:31,030 --> 01:45:28,320

you know and it was it was like that but

2360

01:45:33,189 --> 01:45:31,040

it's not like that today so e.t would

2361

01:45:34,470 --> 01:45:33,199

have to appear to to be us if they are

2362

01:45:36,149 --> 01:45:34,480

among us

2363

01:45:38,709 --> 01:45:36,159

that's what's going on

2364

01:45:42,790 --> 01:45:40,790

uh next oh let's go over to here that's

2365

01:45:43,669 --> 01:45:42,800

a bunch i'll get back to youtube in a

2366

01:45:47,350 --> 01:45:43,679

second

2367

01:45:50,149 --> 01:45:47,360

uh jc have you seen the orbis from terry

2368

01:45:52,950 --> 01:45:50,159

um have you seen the orb craft uh the

2369

01:45:54,790 --> 01:45:52,960

military air shows um are you talking

2370

01:45:56,390 --> 01:45:54,800

about the one

2371

01:45:57,510 --> 01:45:56,400

uh

2372

01:46:15,109 --> 01:45:57,520

i

2373

01:46:17,910 --> 01:46:15,119

uh whatever the

2374

01:46:19,910 --> 01:46:17,920

royal air force stunt acrobat jets are

2375

01:46:21,350 --> 01:46:19,920

called i forget what they're called but

2376

01:46:25,030 --> 01:46:21,360

that

2377

01:46:28,790 --> 01:46:25,040

was pretty

2378

01:46:29,830 --> 01:46:28,800

me something else that's in addition to

2379

01:46:33,189 --> 01:46:29,840

that

2380

01:46:34,470 --> 01:46:33,199

um i will look into it uh this is for

2381

01:46:36,950 --> 01:46:34,480

mark have you ever undergone

2382

01:46:38,310 --> 01:46:36,960

hypnotherapy i haven't done any

2383

01:46:40,870 --> 01:46:38,320

hypnotherapy

2384

01:46:44,149 --> 01:46:40,880

regarding your ufo sighting when you

2385

01:46:46,550 --> 01:46:44,159

were a kid no i have not i haven't done

2386

01:46:49,750 --> 01:46:46,560

it and i don't think that i will

2387

01:46:51,910 --> 01:46:49,760

i mean only one time i was uh

2388

01:46:54,390 --> 01:46:51,920

20 years old i wasn't even drinking age

2389

01:46:56,229 --> 01:46:54,400

i was like 20 and this guy was

2390

01:46:57,910 --> 01:46:56,239

hypnotist

2391

01:46:58,870 --> 01:46:57,920

and uh but

2392

01:47:17,669 --> 01:46:58,880

i

2393

01:47:19,910 --> 01:47:17,679

there you go

2394

01:47:22,229 --> 01:47:19,920

um terry from guys to me if you like

2395

01:47:24,709 --> 01:47:22,239

movies about gladiators i love that

2396

01:47:28,310 --> 01:47:24,719

terry i'm gonna like that let's see how

2397

01:47:32,790 --> 01:47:28,320

do you like your steak

2398

01:47:35,430 --> 01:47:32,800

medium rare not rare rare i like it warm

2399

01:47:37,990 --> 01:47:35,440

but medium rare

2400

01:47:39,750 --> 01:47:38,000

yep that's how i like my steak salt and

2401  
01:47:43,189 --> 01:47:39,760  
pepper

2402  
01:47:44,550 --> 01:47:43,199  
that's it no sauces

2403  
01:47:46,229 --> 01:47:44,560  
no no

2404  
01:47:49,270 --> 01:47:46,239  
hey jimmy

2405  
01:47:51,270 --> 01:47:49,280  
have we gotten this is from oregon

2406  
01:47:53,109 --> 01:47:51,280  
viking have we gotten any closer to

2407  
01:47:56,950 --> 01:47:53,119  
becoming

2408  
01:48:01,430 --> 01:47:59,750  
oh man let's hope not

2409  
01:48:03,270 --> 01:48:01,440  
tardigrades

2410  
01:48:07,270 --> 01:48:03,280  
if you don't know what tardigrade is

2411  
01:48:09,830 --> 01:48:07,280  
very very tiny little beast

2412  
01:48:11,030 --> 01:48:09,840  
i guess you can call it an insect eight

2413  
01:48:13,189 --> 01:48:11,040

legs

2414

01:48:14,709 --> 01:48:13,199  
with a crazy face

2415

01:48:17,109 --> 01:48:14,719  
that

2416

01:48:21,109 --> 01:48:17,119  
lives in outer space

2417

01:48:23,189 --> 01:48:21,119  
it can live in water it can live in

2418

01:48:24,709 --> 01:48:23,199  
not water it can live in the cold it can

2419

01:48:28,229 --> 01:48:24,719  
live in the heat

2420

01:48:30,790 --> 01:48:28,239  
it doesn't matter it ain't going to die

2421

01:48:33,669 --> 01:48:30,800  
tardigrades are a trip

2422

01:48:35,270 --> 01:48:33,679  
and they're real and they are with us

2423

01:48:37,590 --> 01:48:35,280  
you know you know

2424

01:48:38,950 --> 01:48:37,600  
a tardigrade

2425

01:48:41,669 --> 01:48:38,960  
family

2426

01:48:42,550 --> 01:48:41,679

on an asteroid

2427

01:48:43,350 --> 01:48:42,560

could it

2428

01:48:44,629 --> 01:48:43,360

just

2429

01:48:47,750 --> 01:48:44,639

live

2430

01:48:49,750 --> 01:48:47,760

right across the universe i don't know

2431

01:48:53,669 --> 01:48:49,760

it's pretty freaky though

2432

01:48:55,510 --> 01:48:53,679

if there's an alien octopus yes alien

2433

01:48:58,830 --> 01:48:55,520

tardigrade yes

2434

01:49:00,390 --> 01:48:58,840

that's an alien that walks among us

2435

01:49:02,390 --> 01:49:00,400

tardigrades

2436

01:49:04,629 --> 01:49:02,400

uh

2437

01:49:07,350 --> 01:49:04,639

have you ever had a hypnotic regression

2438

01:49:08,709 --> 01:49:07,360

oh i i just read that sorry about that

2439

01:49:11,030 --> 01:49:08,719

jimmy

2440

01:49:12,950 --> 01:49:11,040

uh i'm reading these in real time so i

2441

01:49:15,109 --> 01:49:12,960

don't know what they are jimmy you've

2442

01:49:17,589 --> 01:49:15,119

been told you're the king of conspiracy

2443

01:49:21,750 --> 01:49:17,599

and i love what you do what do you think

2444

01:49:25,510 --> 01:49:21,760

about the conspiracy of snake venom

2445

01:49:32,070 --> 01:49:27,750

stop

2446

01:49:37,510 --> 01:49:35,589

oh man uh pretending to watch the water

2447

01:49:38,870 --> 01:49:37,520

documentary floating around

2448

01:49:45,669 --> 01:49:38,880

stop

2449

01:49:45,679 --> 01:49:48,629

in water

2450

01:49:51,990 --> 01:49:51,109

is snake venom

2451  
01:49:54,229 --> 01:49:52,000  
all right

2452  
01:49:57,189 --> 01:49:54,239  
i i don't even know what that is and

2453  
01:50:00,070 --> 01:49:57,199  
that's from the grow 420 somebody is

2454  
01:50:03,430 --> 01:50:00,080  
steak venom dude snake venom and and

2455  
01:50:07,430 --> 01:50:05,830  
really yeah it's also in my thumbnail

2456  
01:50:08,229 --> 01:50:07,440  
you know dude

2457  
01:50:09,830 --> 01:50:08,239  
okay

2458  
01:50:11,990 --> 01:50:09,840  
next

2459  
01:50:13,189 --> 01:50:12,000  
where am i

2460  
01:50:15,589 --> 01:50:13,199  
jimmy

2461  
01:50:16,950 --> 01:50:15,599  
this is from

2462  
01:50:20,229 --> 01:50:16,960  
ravenous

2463  
01:50:25,830 --> 01:50:23,669

why does the moon not fall to planet

2464

01:50:28,310 --> 01:50:25,840

earth okay reframe the question why

2465

01:50:29,990 --> 01:50:28,320

doesn't the moon fall into

2466

01:50:31,350 --> 01:50:30,000

planet earth okay

2467

01:50:33,030 --> 01:50:31,360

um

2468

01:50:35,910 --> 01:50:33,040

why

2469

01:50:38,950 --> 01:50:35,920

because it is

2470

01:50:40,550 --> 01:50:38,960

moving around the earth and

2471

01:50:42,229 --> 01:50:40,560

that orbit

2472

01:50:44,709 --> 01:50:42,239

keeps it pulled out

2473

01:50:47,430 --> 01:50:44,719

and i'll give you an example it's doing

2474

01:50:50,310 --> 01:50:47,440

this i gotta find a string i gotta find

2475

01:50:51,589 --> 01:50:50,320

it's doing this this is why

2476

01:50:53,189 --> 01:50:51,599

okay look

2477

01:50:57,109 --> 01:50:53,199

so if i take

2478

01:51:01,990 --> 01:50:59,430

here is

2479

01:51:05,189 --> 01:51:02,000

i'm not going to spin it fully i can't

2480

01:51:07,669 --> 01:51:05,199

do it but here is see this okay

2481

01:51:14,310 --> 01:51:07,679

so um

2482

01:51:19,430 --> 01:51:17,030

why doesn't it fall into my hand

2483

01:51:21,510 --> 01:51:19,440

it's because i'm doing this

2484

01:51:24,470 --> 01:51:21,520

well yeah but dude uh why doesn't it

2485

01:51:27,589 --> 01:51:24,480

fall into your hand because it can't

2486

01:51:31,109 --> 01:51:29,270

it's the end of the story

2487

01:51:36,470 --> 01:51:31,119

all right all right

2488

01:51:41,350 --> 01:51:38,470

have you ever heard of the serpent mound

2489

01:51:42,709 --> 01:51:41,360

in canada i have not i've heard of the

2490

01:51:45,350 --> 01:51:42,719

and been to

2491

01:51:47,830 --> 01:51:45,360

the serpent mound in

2492

01:51:49,510 --> 01:51:47,840

ohio serpent

2493

01:51:50,790 --> 01:51:49,520

mound

2494

01:51:54,149 --> 01:51:50,800

canada

2495

01:51:56,550 --> 01:51:54,159

the one in ohio is mind-blowing

2496

01:51:58,310 --> 01:51:56,560

and uh let's see here

2497

01:52:00,950 --> 01:51:58,320

i didn't know there was one in canada

2498

01:52:05,510 --> 01:52:00,960

let's see let me pull up serpent mound

2499

01:52:07,750 --> 01:52:05,520

historical site in canada huh who knew

2500

01:52:13,189 --> 01:52:07,760

okay

2501  
01:52:16,229 --> 01:52:13,199  
oh

2502  
01:52:21,830 --> 01:52:18,950  
look at that

2503  
01:52:23,669 --> 01:52:21,840  
who knew i didn't know

2504  
01:52:26,709 --> 01:52:23,679  
i i

2505  
01:52:30,950 --> 01:52:29,189  
i did not know i've never heard of this

2506  
01:52:33,510 --> 01:52:30,960  
that's pretty interesting i know that

2507  
01:52:36,070 --> 01:52:33,520  
there are a few

2508  
01:52:38,390 --> 01:52:36,080  
um around the country

2509  
01:52:41,270 --> 01:52:38,400  
um but uh okay

2510  
01:52:43,270 --> 01:52:41,280  
i think things are getting repeated

2511  
01:52:47,589 --> 01:52:43,280  
um

2512  
01:52:51,109 --> 01:52:47,599  
but uh so this is ontario

2513  
01:52:54,470 --> 01:52:51,119

rice lake ontario wow man i mean that's

2514

01:52:57,589 --> 01:52:54,480

pretty great no i i i did not know

2515

01:53:00,629 --> 01:52:57,599

i did not know and if anybody wanted

2516

01:53:03,910 --> 01:53:00,639

i had no idea is this

2517

01:53:09,270 --> 01:53:03,920

is this right that's that's literally in

2518

01:53:14,550 --> 01:53:12,790

and i i could wow

2519

01:53:16,070 --> 01:53:14,560

no i did not know

2520

01:53:19,030 --> 01:53:16,080

uh-uh

2521

01:53:22,310 --> 01:53:19,040

i did not know that this was in canada

2522

01:53:24,390 --> 01:53:22,320

and that's uh that's incredible no

2523

01:53:25,189 --> 01:53:24,400

wow i just learned something and that's

2524

01:53:26,070 --> 01:53:25,199

from

2525

01:53:27,510 --> 01:53:26,080

man

2526

01:53:28,870 --> 01:53:27,520

yeah that's pretty cool that's pretty

2527

01:53:31,510 --> 01:53:28,880

big

2528

01:53:33,270 --> 01:53:31,520

um i didn't

2529

01:53:36,950 --> 01:53:33,280

i wish everybody could see the picture

2530

01:53:38,180 --> 01:53:36,960

that i'm looking at right now

2531

01:53:39,430 --> 01:53:38,190

and uh

2532

01:53:41,750 --> 01:53:39,440

[Music]

2533

01:53:47,510 --> 01:53:41,760

wow

2534

01:53:50,950 --> 01:53:47,520

that rice lake is that what that says

2535

01:53:52,830 --> 01:53:50,960

peterborough ontario keene near a city

2536

01:53:57,030 --> 01:53:52,840

it's in keene

2537

01:54:02,870 --> 01:54:00,470

oh they closed it in 2009 13 years ago

2538

01:54:05,189 --> 01:54:02,880

it's not even open as a park now

2539

01:54:06,229 --> 01:54:05,199

close due to the decline in tourism

2540

01:54:08,470 --> 01:54:06,239

market

2541

01:54:11,510 --> 01:54:08,480

and failing infrastructure

2542

01:54:13,270 --> 01:54:11,520

it had 152 campsites

2543

01:54:18,470 --> 01:54:13,280

wow

2544

01:54:20,870 --> 01:54:18,480

uh

2545

01:54:22,629 --> 01:54:20,880

2 000 years old

2546

01:54:24,870 --> 01:54:22,639

holy crap

2547

01:54:29,910 --> 01:54:24,880

no i didn't know

2548

01:54:34,390 --> 01:54:31,990

uh let's see here okay

2549

01:54:37,510 --> 01:54:34,400

let's jump over that

2550

01:54:40,310 --> 01:54:37,520

roots that was uh pretty cool

2551  
01:54:41,750 --> 01:54:40,320  
any thoughts on some of the uaps being

2552  
01:54:44,550 --> 01:54:41,760  
our tech

2553  
01:54:47,189 --> 01:54:44,560  
and did we get it off of the ground and

2554  
01:54:50,709 --> 01:54:47,199  
how far have we gone with it that's from

2555  
01:54:56,390 --> 01:54:53,189  
yeah of course now it depends on what

2556  
01:54:58,390 --> 01:54:56,400  
you call uaps because uh

2557  
01:54:59,669 --> 01:54:58,400  
you know the tr-3b black triangle

2558  
01:55:01,109 --> 01:54:59,679  
sightings that have been going around

2559  
01:55:04,310 --> 01:55:01,119  
since belgium

2560  
01:55:08,149 --> 01:55:04,320  
um i i would say that the general

2561  
01:55:10,470 --> 01:55:08,159  
consensus with that is it is our tech

2562  
01:55:12,709 --> 01:55:10,480  
now i think it was backward engineered

2563  
01:55:15,350 --> 01:55:12,719

if it's anti-gravity which i i don't see

2564

01:55:16,709 --> 01:55:15,360

any means of propulsion or lift

2565

01:55:18,709 --> 01:55:16,719

you know it's not a wing there's no

2566

01:55:21,510 --> 01:55:18,719

airfoil there

2567

01:55:24,629 --> 01:55:21,520

very mysterious um i i can't explain

2568

01:55:26,629 --> 01:55:24,639

that but that's one example that is uap

2569

01:55:27,589 --> 01:55:26,639

that is our tech

2570

01:55:30,149 --> 01:55:27,599

now

2571

01:55:32,629 --> 01:55:30,159

we're going to jump ahead and say

2572

01:55:34,870 --> 01:55:32,639

what about the tic tacs i don't know

2573

01:55:37,109 --> 01:55:34,880

i don't know and if it's our tech

2574

01:55:40,709 --> 01:55:37,119

there's something going on there

2575

01:55:43,990 --> 01:55:40,719

uh for sure but uh tr3b

2576

01:55:47,910 --> 01:55:44,000

if it's real and if it's you know if if

2577

01:55:50,550 --> 01:55:47,920

the the cases are real um and the study

2578

01:55:53,109 --> 01:55:50,560

behind it is real then it's our tech

2579

01:55:56,870 --> 01:55:53,119

um here's the strange thing

2580

01:55:58,229 --> 01:55:56,880

i live in the mojave desert i am next to

2581

01:56:00,550 --> 01:55:58,239

um

2582

01:56:02,149 --> 01:56:00,560

all of the crazy technology

2583

01:56:04,390 --> 01:56:02,159

so uh

2584

01:56:05,750 --> 01:56:04,400

right here next to my home i've got

2585

01:56:08,629 --> 01:56:05,760

skunk works

2586

01:56:10,709 --> 01:56:08,639

i've got air force plant 42 i've got

2587

01:56:11,990 --> 01:56:10,719

northrop grumman i've got the nasa

2588

01:56:14,310 --> 01:56:12,000

facilities

2589

01:56:15,510 --> 01:56:14,320

um that are are all just a couple of

2590

01:56:18,790 --> 01:56:15,520

miles away

2591

01:56:21,669 --> 01:56:18,800

um and then uh a few miles north of that

2592

01:56:23,430 --> 01:56:21,679

i've got edwards air force base i saw

2593

01:56:24,790 --> 01:56:23,440

you two take off today by the way that

2594

01:56:25,750 --> 01:56:24,800

was pretty cool

2595

01:56:28,229 --> 01:56:25,760

um

2596

01:56:30,950 --> 01:56:28,239

a u2 that made a u-turn so i've got

2597

01:56:34,070 --> 01:56:30,960

edwards air force base and then right uh

2598

01:56:35,510 --> 01:56:34,080

next to edwards if you keep going north

2599

01:56:36,550 --> 01:56:35,520

about another

2600

01:56:37,910 --> 01:56:36,560

10

2601  
01:56:38,870 --> 01:56:37,920  
miles

2602  
01:56:42,550 --> 01:56:38,880  
is

2603  
01:56:44,950 --> 01:56:42,560  
uh the mojave airpark and up there

2604  
01:56:47,109 --> 01:56:44,960  
you have uh

2605  
01:56:50,229 --> 01:56:47,119  
everything is going on up there

2606  
01:56:51,270 --> 01:56:50,239  
um you've got the the strato

2607  
01:56:53,189 --> 01:56:51,280  
liner

2608  
01:56:55,910 --> 01:56:53,199  
um facility

2609  
01:56:58,149 --> 01:56:55,920  
you've got there's all kinds of rocket

2610  
01:56:59,990 --> 01:56:58,159  
plane tech things that are taking off i

2611  
01:57:01,589 --> 01:57:00,000  
hear it all the time you've got virgin

2612  
01:57:02,709 --> 01:57:01,599  
galactic up there

2613  
01:57:06,390 --> 01:57:02,719

um

2614

01:57:09,189 --> 01:57:06,400

and so all of those composites companies

2615

01:57:12,310 --> 01:57:09,199

um uh and and also

2616

01:57:14,470 --> 01:57:12,320

at edwards there is a lot of drone and

2617

01:57:17,189 --> 01:57:14,480

strange drone tech that is that is

2618

01:57:19,669 --> 01:57:17,199

happening as a matter of fact i'll take

2619

01:57:22,149 --> 01:57:19,679

a picture of it this weekend

2620

01:57:25,669 --> 01:57:22,159

and uh i'll show it to you guys

2621

01:57:27,510 --> 01:57:25,679

so i'm on the freeway

2622

01:57:29,189 --> 01:57:27,520

and i see this billboard i've seen it

2623

01:57:30,629 --> 01:57:29,199

three times now and i meant to take a

2624

01:57:31,510 --> 01:57:30,639

picture each time i'll do it this

2625

01:57:33,350 --> 01:57:31,520

weekend

2626

01:57:35,270 --> 01:57:33,360

there's a picture man

2627

01:57:38,709 --> 01:57:35,280

stealth drone

2628

01:57:40,709 --> 01:57:38,719

right there on the billboard says we're

2629

01:57:42,950 --> 01:57:40,719

hiring

2630

01:57:44,390 --> 01:57:42,960

and there's a name for the company that

2631

01:57:46,390 --> 01:57:44,400

i i don't know

2632

01:57:47,750 --> 01:57:46,400

i don't recognize the name and there it

2633

01:57:50,950 --> 01:57:47,760

is there's a

2634

01:57:53,990 --> 01:57:50,960

there's a website and a phone number

2635

01:57:57,350 --> 01:57:54,000

are you a stealth drone technician we

2636

01:57:58,229 --> 01:57:57,360

want you and there's it's a crazy i

2637

01:57:59,990 --> 01:57:58,239

don't know

2638

01:58:01,350 --> 01:58:00,000

but anyway that's that's where i'm at

2639

01:58:04,709 --> 01:58:01,360

that's where i live

2640

01:58:06,950 --> 01:58:04,719

so have i seen a tr-3b no have i seen a

2641

01:58:08,950 --> 01:58:06,960

black triangle no have i seen strange

2642

01:58:11,510 --> 01:58:08,960

stuff every day

2643

01:58:14,950 --> 01:58:11,520

but i haven't had the black triangle

2644

01:58:18,149 --> 01:58:14,960

sighting i haven't had the crazy uap

2645

01:58:20,709 --> 01:58:18,159

that is our tech crazy sighting i

2646

01:58:21,589 --> 01:58:20,719

haven't had a tic tac sighting i have

2647

01:58:23,109 --> 01:58:21,599

not

2648

01:58:26,709 --> 01:58:23,119

i want to

2649

01:58:28,709 --> 01:58:26,719

and if i do i will see it i will video i

2650

01:58:29,669 --> 01:58:28,719

will photograph and i will report back

2651  
01:58:32,390 --> 01:58:29,679  
to you

2652  
01:58:33,510 --> 01:58:32,400  
um so i don't know but the tr-3b

2653  
01:58:38,629 --> 01:58:33,520  
yeah

2654  
01:58:40,149 --> 01:58:38,639  
100 went backwards into it looks

2655  
01:58:42,390 --> 01:58:40,159  
anti-craft

2656  
01:58:43,430 --> 01:58:42,400  
it's it's it certainly does

2657  
01:58:46,790 --> 01:58:43,440  
um

2658  
01:58:49,109 --> 01:58:46,800  
the other there's about a month ago

2659  
01:58:50,629 --> 01:58:49,119  
i shot a pretty crazy video i haven't

2660  
01:58:51,669 --> 01:58:50,639  
posted it because i really don't know

2661  
01:58:55,350 --> 01:58:51,679  
what it is

2662  
01:59:00,070 --> 01:58:58,629  
something flying sideways that is in the

2663  
01:59:02,390 --> 01:59:00,080

shape of

2664

01:59:03,910 --> 01:59:02,400  
of something pretty nuts i haven't

2665

01:59:05,669 --> 01:59:03,920  
posted it because i don't know if some

2666

01:59:07,510 --> 01:59:05,679  
top secret government project and i

2667

01:59:10,149 --> 01:59:07,520  
don't want to get in trouble but i've

2668

01:59:12,629 --> 01:59:10,159  
showed the video to many people

2669

01:59:15,189 --> 01:59:12,639  
and uh it's it's it's pretty tough to

2670

01:59:17,990 --> 01:59:15,199  
explain i don't know what it is um it's

2671

01:59:21,430 --> 01:59:20,149  
100 feet off the ground

2672

01:59:23,990 --> 01:59:21,440  
um

2673

01:59:27,189 --> 01:59:24,000  
no noise but it's just it's like

2674

01:59:28,950 --> 01:59:27,199  
sideways like this and you can see

2675

01:59:31,350 --> 01:59:28,960  
three lights on it

2676

01:59:33,750 --> 01:59:31,360

i believe it's flying sideways you can't

2677

01:59:36,390 --> 01:59:33,760

tell and it and it goes be behind the

2678

01:59:38,070 --> 01:59:36,400

trees and makes this turn and it's gone

2679

01:59:39,189 --> 01:59:38,080

and it's at night so that's it that's

2680

01:59:41,189 --> 01:59:39,199

all it is

2681

01:59:43,109 --> 01:59:41,199

um i haven't freeze-framed it i haven't

2682

01:59:45,350 --> 01:59:43,119

looked at it could be very

2683

01:59:47,350 --> 01:59:45,360

mundane it could just be some giant

2684

01:59:49,669 --> 01:59:47,360

transport plane i don't know

2685

01:59:52,470 --> 01:59:49,679

um but uh i'm always on the lookout for

2686

01:59:54,550 --> 01:59:52,480

that and if i see it i will i will get

2687

01:59:56,550 --> 01:59:54,560

back to you so with that let's take a

2688

01:59:59,109 --> 01:59:56,560

quick break this is fade to black it's

2689

02:00:00,709 --> 01:59:59,119

thursday night it's not fader night it's

2690

02:00:02,470 --> 02:00:00,719

an ama

2691

02:00:06,470 --> 02:00:02,480

post your questions in

2692

02:00:14,240 --> 02:00:06,480

f2b or hashtag f2bq

2693

02:00:18,149 --> 02:00:16,390

[Music]

2694

02:00:23,450 --> 02:00:18,159

hi everybody this is rob for the mental

2695

02:00:27,430 --> 02:00:24,950

[Music]

2696

02:00:30,870 --> 02:00:27,440

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2697

02:00:32,470 --> 02:00:30,880

powerhouse kumx db

2698

02:00:34,950 --> 02:00:32,480

the x

2699

02:00:37,589 --> 02:00:34,960

2022 mufon symposium is in denver

2700

02:00:39,189 --> 02:00:37,599

colorado july 7 through 10 and it's on

2701  
02:00:41,510 --> 02:00:39,199  
if you can't make it to denver get the

2702  
02:00:43,830 --> 02:00:41,520  
live stream you can watch it live and

2703  
02:00:45,830 --> 02:00:43,840  
any time later this year's theme is ufos

2704  
02:00:48,149 --> 02:00:45,840  
in the spotlight our speaker lineup is

2705  
02:00:50,870 --> 02:00:48,159  
incredible join cheryl jones peter

2706  
02:00:53,830 --> 02:00:50,880  
robbins michael schrad kathleen martin

2707  
02:00:56,470 --> 02:00:53,840  
tom reed paul heineck peter davenport

2708  
02:00:59,990 --> 02:00:56,480  
dave scott craig compobaso donald

2709  
02:01:02,070 --> 02:01:00,000  
schmidt marc d'antonio and me ron james

2710  
02:01:04,870 --> 02:01:02,080  
for an exciting inside look at my new

2711  
02:01:06,149 --> 02:01:04,880  
film news flash congressman tim bruchett

2712  
02:01:08,310 --> 02:01:06,159  
has just confirmed that he will be

2713  
02:01:11,109 --> 02:01:08,320

making an exclusive live presentation of

2714

02:01:13,270 --> 02:01:11,119

mufon 2022 tim is the most outspoken

2715

02:01:15,589 --> 02:01:13,280

member of congress on the uap topic you

2716

02:01:17,270 --> 02:01:15,599

do not want to miss what he has to say

2717

02:01:19,109 --> 02:01:17,280

sign up for our live stream get all

2718

02:01:21,910 --> 02:01:19,119

three days of the mufon symposium a

2719

02:01:24,229 --> 02:01:21,920

one-year subscription to mufon tv and an

2720

02:01:26,550 --> 02:01:24,239

awesome free gift what's the free gift

2721

02:01:28,390 --> 02:01:26,560

find out at mufon symposium dot com

2722

02:01:30,790 --> 02:01:28,400

forward slash jimmy that's mufon

2723

02:01:33,189 --> 02:01:30,800

symposium dot com forward slash jimmy

2724

02:01:34,870 --> 02:01:33,199

you do not want to miss a thing

2725

02:01:37,510 --> 02:01:34,880

are you ready to read about true

2726  
02:01:40,310 --> 02:01:37,520  
paranormal events unex media publishes

2727  
02:01:42,629 --> 02:01:40,320  
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2728  
02:01:45,910 --> 02:01:42,639  
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2729  
02:01:48,149 --> 02:01:45,920  
creatures and more just like kunx db

2730  
02:01:51,149 --> 02:01:48,159  
radio it's all about unexplained

2731  
02:01:53,109 --> 02:01:51,159  
phenomena visit

2732  
02:01:55,270 --> 02:01:53,119  
[www.unexmedia.com](http://www.unexmedia.com) to see our list of

2733  
02:01:57,910 --> 02:01:55,280  
great book titles by debbie ziegemeier

2734  
02:02:00,470 --> 02:01:57,920  
gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2735  
02:02:03,990 --> 02:02:00,480  
bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2736  
02:02:06,149 --> 02:02:04,000  
that's on xmedia.com

2737  
02:02:09,830 --> 02:02:06,159  
is jimmy church of fade to black and i

2738  
02:02:12,470 --> 02:02:09,840

only drink fade to black blend coffee

2739

02:02:13,830 --> 02:02:12,480

from river moon just click on the river

2740

02:02:15,510 --> 02:02:13,840

moon coffee banner at

2741

02:02:19,589 --> 02:02:15,520

jimmychurchradio.com

2742

02:02:22,229 --> 02:02:19,599

promo code f2b blend

2743

02:02:25,030 --> 02:02:22,239

this is the only way forward

2744

02:02:26,520 --> 02:02:25,040

this is aid to black

2745

02:02:28,390 --> 02:02:26,530

make contact

2746

02:02:30,229 --> 02:02:28,400

[Music]

2747

02:02:34,790 --> 02:02:30,239

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2748

02:02:37,510 --> 02:02:34,800

and this year june 18th 2022

2749

02:02:40,070 --> 02:02:37,520

the disclosure fest foundation presents

2750

02:02:43,669 --> 02:02:40,080

the mass meditation initiative it's

2751  
02:02:46,229 --> 02:02:43,679  
saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2752  
02:02:48,709 --> 02:02:46,239  
one day only at the los angeles state

2753  
02:02:51,830 --> 02:02:48,719  
historic park in downtown los angeles

2754  
02:02:54,229 --> 02:02:51,840  
california right next to chinatown i'm

2755  
02:02:57,510 --> 02:02:54,239  
hosting the event again this year with

2756  
02:03:00,950 --> 02:02:57,520  
music performances by trevor hall the

2757  
02:03:04,229 --> 02:03:00,960  
desert dwellers poor on key and many

2758  
02:03:08,229 --> 02:03:04,239  
many more on four separate stages

2759  
02:03:11,109 --> 02:03:08,239  
there's 16 stages in total over 30 acres

2760  
02:03:13,510 --> 02:03:11,119  
in downtown los angeles with vendors and

2761  
02:03:15,750 --> 02:03:13,520  
tents and presentations and workshops

2762  
02:03:18,070 --> 02:03:15,760  
with billy carson adam apollo lori

2763  
02:03:20,550 --> 02:03:18,080

spania laura eisenhower brattles and

2764

02:03:23,229 --> 02:03:20,560

david palmer and many many more it's all

2765

02:03:25,030 --> 02:03:23,239

simple to do just go to

2766

02:03:26,709 --> 02:03:25,040

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2767

02:03:29,910 --> 02:03:26,719

tickets information and the full

2768

02:03:32,270 --> 02:03:29,920

schedule of the day's events again

2769

02:03:41,880 --> 02:03:32,280

disclosurefest.org

2770

02:03:46,790 --> 02:03:44,950

[Applause]

2771

02:03:50,629 --> 02:03:46,800

you wanna know a secret

2772

02:03:51,910 --> 02:03:50,639

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2773

02:03:54,149 --> 02:03:51,920

serious

2774

02:03:55,510 --> 02:03:54,159

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

2775

02:03:57,589 --> 02:03:55,520

brush

2776

02:04:04,069 --> 02:03:57,599

why fade to black

2777

02:04:10,070 --> 02:04:06,229

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2778

02:04:29,030 --> 02:04:10,080

on the game changer radio network

2779

02:04:34,709 --> 02:04:32,069

welcome back fade to black impromptu ama

2780

02:04:36,149 --> 02:04:34,719

post your questions in youtube

2781

02:04:40,310 --> 02:04:36,159

and uh

2782

02:04:42,470 --> 02:04:40,320

f2b over in twitter and also hashtag

2783

02:04:46,790 --> 02:04:42,480

f2bq

2784

02:04:48,950 --> 02:04:46,800

over in twitter and uh let's get back uh

2785

02:04:51,510 --> 02:04:48,960

to the questions yeah my phone lines

2786

02:04:53,589 --> 02:04:51,520

uh that's a good thing i checked uh

2787

02:04:56,950 --> 02:04:53,599

right before the show tonight

2788

02:05:00,709 --> 02:04:58,229

i i

2789

02:05:03,990 --> 02:05:00,719

i did an install

2790

02:05:07,510 --> 02:05:04,000

fresh install on the phone software i

2791

02:05:09,510 --> 02:05:07,520

had two versions running uh with uh two

2792

02:05:10,470 --> 02:05:09,520

different account names and i thought

2793

02:05:13,510 --> 02:05:10,480

that

2794

02:05:15,830 --> 02:05:13,520

uh i had i had it looked right it looked

2795

02:05:17,270 --> 02:05:15,840

correct but and i just checked right

2796

02:05:19,669 --> 02:05:17,280

before the show

2797

02:05:21,910 --> 02:05:19,679

and it says the numbers disconnected

2798

02:05:23,270 --> 02:05:21,920

because i stopped it on the original

2799

02:05:25,589 --> 02:05:23,280

program and i thought it was just going

2800

02:05:27,750 --> 02:05:25,599

to move over on the new version of the

2801

02:05:29,589 --> 02:05:27,760

same software so

2802

02:05:33,270 --> 02:05:29,599

there you go okay

2803

02:05:38,470 --> 02:05:33,280

i had something marked here in youtube

2804

02:05:43,109 --> 02:05:41,750

man youtube just goes too fast oh

2805

02:05:45,430 --> 02:05:43,119

zenzville

2806

02:05:48,149 --> 02:05:45,440

i wanted to post this come on jimmy

2807

02:05:49,750 --> 02:05:48,159

let's not go all government on uap when

2808

02:05:52,149 --> 02:05:49,760

we know they're

2809

02:05:54,470 --> 02:05:52,159

these ufos you're absolutely right i'm

2810

02:05:57,109 --> 02:05:54,480

not going all government on uap are you

2811

02:05:59,189 --> 02:05:57,119

kidding me

2812

02:06:00,390 --> 02:05:59,199

tr3b yeah

2813

02:06:03,030 --> 02:06:00,400

yeah uh

2814

02:06:05,109 --> 02:06:03,040

it could be uh let me back up

2815

02:06:07,350 --> 02:06:05,119

jimmy i've been trying to watch the

2816

02:06:09,589 --> 02:06:07,360

black knight satellite movie how do i

2817

02:06:11,430 --> 02:06:09,599

buy it i don't think it's for sale

2818

02:06:14,950 --> 02:06:11,440

no it's not for sale

2819

02:06:16,149 --> 02:06:14,960

um maybe later um

2820

02:06:18,390 --> 02:06:16,159

uh uh

2821

02:06:19,270 --> 02:06:18,400

amazon and and other things but right

2822

02:06:23,350 --> 02:06:19,280

now

2823

02:06:25,109 --> 02:06:23,360

that's all you gotta do and you can go

2824

02:06:26,229 --> 02:06:25,119

and and stream it right there the links

2825

02:06:28,229 --> 02:06:26,239

are below

2826

02:06:30,310 --> 02:06:28,239

in the video description box uh since

2827

02:06:32,950 --> 02:06:30,320

you're here in the youtube chat scroll

2828

02:06:35,270 --> 02:06:32,960

down click go and watch it it's amazing

2829

02:06:36,229 --> 02:06:35,280

and uh i'm very i'm very proud of the

2830

02:06:37,510 --> 02:06:36,239

movie

2831

02:06:39,510 --> 02:06:37,520

um

2832

02:06:41,990 --> 02:06:39,520

just moved to north huntsville is there

2833

02:06:44,390 --> 02:06:42,000

any interesting activity worth looking

2834

02:06:46,870 --> 02:06:44,400

for around here i haven't been to

2835

02:06:50,310 --> 02:06:46,880

huntsville in a long time

2836

02:06:52,470 --> 02:06:50,320

um so and that is from

2837

02:06:54,149 --> 02:06:52,480

batman i do

2838

02:06:55,189 --> 02:06:54,159

not know

2839

02:06:56,550 --> 02:06:55,199

um

2840

02:07:03,589 --> 02:06:56,560

i bought

2841

02:07:04,010 --> 02:07:03,599

uh let's see here and uh

2842

02:07:05,270 --> 02:07:04,020

uh

2843

02:07:07,430 --> 02:07:05,280

[Music]

2844

02:07:09,350 --> 02:07:07,440

okay i have some more marked down here

2845

02:07:13,810 --> 02:07:09,360

at the bottom

2846

02:07:15,830 --> 02:07:13,820

this stuff is just moving by so fast

2847

02:07:17,270 --> 02:07:15,840

[Music]

2848

02:07:20,069 --> 02:07:17,280

okay

2849

02:07:22,390 --> 02:07:20,079

hi jimmy why not invite a psychic to

2850

02:07:23,750 --> 02:07:22,400

your home to check out your unusual

2851

02:07:28,310 --> 02:07:23,760

sounds

2852

02:07:31,189 --> 02:07:28,320

i'm talking to uh tony rathman uh right

2853

02:07:33,510 --> 02:07:31,199

now actually we chatted about this last

2854

02:07:36,390 --> 02:07:33,520

week and i think i'm gonna go on his

2855

02:07:38,950 --> 02:07:36,400

show on on one of these monday nights

2856

02:07:41,990 --> 02:07:38,960

very soon which is right before fade to

2857

02:07:44,229 --> 02:07:42,000

black so i would be live on his show and

2858

02:07:45,990 --> 02:07:44,239

then immediately roll into fade to block

2859

02:07:48,629 --> 02:07:46,000

and continue it's a long night but it's

2860

02:07:52,229 --> 02:07:48,639

a lot of fun it's tony and sheree

2861

02:07:54,069 --> 02:07:52,239

um but uh pulling them out here

2862

02:07:55,589 --> 02:07:54,079

uh to do some things and they and they

2863

02:07:58,709 --> 02:07:55,599

gave me some advice

2864

02:08:00,950 --> 02:07:58,719

um a psychic inside of my home it would

2865

02:08:02,950 --> 02:08:00,960

have to be somebody that i know uh i

2866

02:08:03,990 --> 02:08:02,960

would do that random

2867

02:08:06,870 --> 02:08:04,000

um

2868

02:08:08,709 --> 02:08:06,880

uh so that that's the short answer there

2869

02:08:12,229 --> 02:08:08,719

but bringing in a psychic

2870

02:08:13,430 --> 02:08:12,239

possibly it seems that aside from the

2871

02:08:15,589 --> 02:08:13,440

noises

2872

02:08:19,510 --> 02:08:15,599

the crazy activity and

2873

02:08:20,830 --> 02:08:19,520

and and and things it it it's died down

2874

02:08:23,589 --> 02:08:20,840

um

2875

02:08:26,950 --> 02:08:23,599

the i i got to tell you guys when the

2876

02:08:28,950 --> 02:08:26,960

shoes were jumping off and this and and

2877

02:08:30,229 --> 02:08:28,960

and and stuff when all of that was

2878

02:08:31,270 --> 02:08:30,239

happening

2879

02:08:34,069 --> 02:08:31,280

um

2880

02:08:37,109 --> 02:08:34,079

that's when the this poster fell

2881

02:08:38,069 --> 02:08:37,119

uh right here oh you know what okay here

2882

02:08:41,189 --> 02:08:38,079

let me

2883

02:08:42,550 --> 02:08:41,199

i'm gonna pull up uh something here i

2884

02:08:46,069 --> 02:08:42,560

i've got the

2885

02:08:47,800 --> 02:08:46,079

capability to do this

2886

02:08:49,030 --> 02:08:47,810

and so if you

2887

02:08:52,470 --> 02:08:49,040

[Music]

2888

02:08:54,149 --> 02:08:52,480

okay so here's another camera okay so i

2889

02:08:56,069 --> 02:08:54,159

can actually

2890

02:08:57,430 --> 02:08:56,079

pick this camera up and move it around

2891

02:08:59,750 --> 02:08:57,440

okay so

2892

02:09:02,830 --> 02:08:59,760

see that poster right there i want to

2893

02:09:05,589 --> 02:09:02,840

believe that thing fell down now that is

2894

02:09:07,189 --> 02:09:05,599

see see how these that's a piece of

2895

02:09:09,270 --> 02:09:07,199

sound board

2896

02:09:11,830 --> 02:09:09,280

that is mounted up that's covered with

2897

02:09:14,229 --> 02:09:11,840

carpet it's heavy it's wood

2898

02:09:15,430 --> 02:09:14,239

in a wood frame professionally built

2899

02:09:17,189 --> 02:09:15,440

mounted

2900

02:09:18,629 --> 02:09:17,199

uh to the wall

2901  
02:09:21,270 --> 02:09:18,639  
and then you can't see it here but

2902  
02:09:24,310 --> 02:09:21,280  
there's a bunch of

2903  
02:09:26,550 --> 02:09:24,320  
steel whatever you want to call it

2904  
02:09:28,069 --> 02:09:26,560  
mounts i think there's six on each side

2905  
02:09:29,910 --> 02:09:28,079  
that go down

2906  
02:09:31,510 --> 02:09:29,920  
and

2907  
02:09:34,709 --> 02:09:31,520  
mount that to the wall

2908  
02:09:37,750 --> 02:09:34,719  
and that poster that is here in the

2909  
02:09:41,669 --> 02:09:37,760  
middle that's on foam core

2910  
02:09:43,669 --> 02:09:41,679  
and that is mounted to this wooden board

2911  
02:09:45,990 --> 02:09:43,679  
with a screw

2912  
02:09:48,310 --> 02:09:46,000  
not a nail not anything else with a

2913  
02:09:51,109 --> 02:09:48,320

screw and it's it's mounted that

2914

02:09:53,109 --> 02:09:51,119

freaking thing

2915

02:09:55,270 --> 02:09:53,119

fell apart and the and the mounting on

2916

02:09:57,510 --> 02:09:55,280

the back was ripped apart i showed it on

2917

02:10:00,470 --> 02:09:57,520

the air and that poster was down on the

2918

02:10:04,310 --> 02:10:00,480

ground and that man

2919

02:10:06,390 --> 02:10:04,320

that just absolutely uh freaked me out

2920

02:10:08,790 --> 02:10:06,400

the um

2921

02:10:11,189 --> 02:10:08,800

uh the day that that happened and i've

2922

02:10:13,030 --> 02:10:11,199

got shoes that are moving and things and

2923

02:10:14,550 --> 02:10:13,040

i come into the bunker

2924

02:10:18,229 --> 02:10:14,560

and i see

2925

02:10:20,069 --> 02:10:18,239

that oh wow that's kind of cool okay

2926

02:10:21,430 --> 02:10:20,079

i see that uh

2927

02:10:23,350 --> 02:10:21,440

down

2928

02:10:26,310 --> 02:10:23,360

and when i figured out

2929

02:10:28,069 --> 02:10:26,320

how that fell and the plastic hook on

2930

02:10:30,950 --> 02:10:28,079

the back which is thick like a credit

2931

02:10:32,950 --> 02:10:30,960

card was ripped it's like what did that

2932

02:10:35,189 --> 02:10:32,960

and i was pretty freaked out so then

2933

02:10:36,709 --> 02:10:35,199

after that happened i can actually show

2934

02:10:38,229 --> 02:10:36,719

you guys this

2935

02:10:40,550 --> 02:10:38,239

if you look

2936

02:10:43,830 --> 02:10:40,560

let me spin this camera around

2937

02:10:44,709 --> 02:10:43,840

let me see if i can show you guys okay

2938

02:10:47,270 --> 02:10:44,719

so

2939

02:10:50,390 --> 02:10:47,280

i got to follow my finger

2940

02:10:51,510 --> 02:10:50,400

see the marshall amp okay next to the

2941

02:10:53,510 --> 02:10:51,520

that's a

2942

02:10:56,470 --> 02:10:53,520

workbench that goes

2943

02:10:58,790 --> 02:10:56,480

from there around and over

2944

02:11:00,709 --> 02:10:58,800

but next to the marshall

2945

02:11:02,390 --> 02:11:00,719

you can see over in the corner right

2946

02:11:05,189 --> 02:11:02,400

here where my finger is

2947

02:11:07,910 --> 02:11:05,199

that's black foam core

2948

02:11:10,069 --> 02:11:07,920

that i use for stuff for projects

2949

02:11:11,910 --> 02:11:10,079

leaning up and then next to it right

2950

02:11:13,189 --> 02:11:11,920

here that's a tool box

2951  
02:11:15,270 --> 02:11:13,199  
up here

2952  
02:11:18,069 --> 02:11:15,280  
on the table

2953  
02:11:20,790 --> 02:11:18,079  
that's another big metal tool box down

2954  
02:11:21,750 --> 02:11:20,800  
here that's a toolbox leaning up pushed

2955  
02:11:23,750 --> 02:11:21,760  
against

2956  
02:11:27,189 --> 02:11:23,760  
that black foam core

2957  
02:11:29,270 --> 02:11:27,199  
the day that that poster fell down

2958  
02:11:31,189 --> 02:11:29,280  
and i fixed it i looked over and that

2959  
02:11:32,229 --> 02:11:31,199  
black foam core that's in the corner of

2960  
02:11:33,589 --> 02:11:32,239  
the room

2961  
02:11:36,149 --> 02:11:33,599  
was right here in the middle of the

2962  
02:11:42,550 --> 02:11:40,229  
and and i got to tell you uh that uh

2963  
02:11:44,629 --> 02:11:42,560

that freaked me out

2964

02:11:47,669 --> 02:11:44,639

how did that black foam core

2965

02:11:49,830 --> 02:11:47,679

come out and the the toolbox is pushed

2966

02:11:51,830 --> 02:11:49,840

up against it holding it against the

2967

02:11:53,350 --> 02:11:51,840

wall it was right here in the middle of

2968

02:11:55,830 --> 02:11:53,360

the floor

2969

02:11:57,589 --> 02:11:55,840

and i sat here in this chair and i went

2970

02:11:58,550 --> 02:11:57,599

okay

2971

02:12:04,390 --> 02:11:58,560

what

2972

02:12:06,310 --> 02:12:04,400

stuff around

2973

02:12:08,629 --> 02:12:06,320

whatever you guys are doing what's going

2974

02:12:11,189 --> 02:12:08,639

on man let's let's

2975

02:12:13,589 --> 02:12:11,199

i'm talking to myself right let's work

2976

02:12:15,589 --> 02:12:13,599

this out

2977

02:12:17,189 --> 02:12:15,599

if you've got an issue with me you don't

2978

02:12:19,189 --> 02:12:17,199

want me here

2979

02:12:20,629 --> 02:12:19,199

you know let's say it was just kind of

2980

02:12:23,990 --> 02:12:20,639

weird everything just kind of chilled

2981

02:12:27,350 --> 02:12:24,000

out so no more things have fallen

2982

02:12:29,270 --> 02:12:27,360

um the foam core i put back in its spot

2983

02:12:31,430 --> 02:12:29,280

it hasn't there was two pieces of foam

2984

02:12:32,950 --> 02:12:31,440

core down there by the way that came out

2985

02:12:35,030 --> 02:12:32,960

it hasn't moved

2986

02:12:37,589 --> 02:12:35,040

and i know i know what i sound like i

2987

02:12:39,910 --> 02:12:37,599

sound like the crazy cat woman

2988

02:12:43,109 --> 02:12:39,920

you know and i i don't want to be that

2989

02:12:45,589 --> 02:12:43,119

person i can only talk about what would

2990

02:12:48,790 --> 02:12:45,599

happen i don't have an explanation for

2991

02:12:51,030 --> 02:12:48,800

it but that poster the i want to believe

2992

02:12:53,669 --> 02:12:51,040

poster and you have to understand how

2993

02:12:57,109 --> 02:12:53,679

that thing is mounted uh to the wall

2994

02:12:59,589 --> 02:12:57,119

um and it's it's it's solid

2995

02:13:01,350 --> 02:12:59,599

this is solid that's solid

2996

02:13:03,830 --> 02:13:01,360

it doesn't move

2997

02:13:05,189 --> 02:13:03,840

you know and and and how does that just

2998

02:13:07,270 --> 02:13:05,199

get ripped out

2999

02:13:09,030 --> 02:13:07,280

and fall down i don't have an

3000

02:13:12,790 --> 02:13:09,040

explanation for it

3001

02:13:15,750 --> 02:13:12,800

and so after i fixed that that day

3002

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:15,760

and i was scratching my head i still i

3003

02:13:18,470 --> 02:13:17,520

have the hook i have the plastic hook

3004

02:13:20,870 --> 02:13:18,480

and stuff

3005

02:13:23,030 --> 02:13:20,880

uh saved to show the people and when

3006

02:13:25,750 --> 02:13:23,040

they look at it it's thick like a credit

3007

02:13:26,870 --> 02:13:25,760

card it's thick like plastic like this

3008

02:13:29,109 --> 02:13:26,880

you know it's

3009

02:13:31,430 --> 02:13:29,119

it it doesn't

3010

02:13:33,189 --> 02:13:31,440

you know and certainly the wait no no

3011

02:13:36,470 --> 02:13:33,199

you know and i don't know

3012

02:13:39,030 --> 02:13:36,480

um but as after i fixed that and got

3013

02:13:40,470 --> 02:13:39,040

that back up and mounted i sat down in

3014

02:13:41,990 --> 02:13:40,480

the chair and i thought wow that's kind

3015

02:13:43,510 --> 02:13:42,000

of weird i just kind of spin around

3016

02:13:45,350 --> 02:13:43,520

there's the full core in the middle of

3017

02:13:47,990 --> 02:13:45,360

the floor my bad

3018

02:13:51,510 --> 02:13:48,000

what is it with foam core and ghosts

3019

02:13:54,149 --> 02:13:51,520

you know is it is is foam core an issue

3020

02:13:56,709 --> 02:13:54,159

it's uh it's crazy to me it's absolutely

3021

02:13:58,629 --> 02:13:56,719

crazy all right next question

3022

02:14:01,189 --> 02:13:58,639

live on the air

3023

02:14:02,550 --> 02:14:01,199

jimmy from sherman oh hey sherman how

3024

02:14:05,189 --> 02:14:02,560

you doing brother

3025

02:14:07,510 --> 02:14:05,199

it's from sherman ingva malmsteen

3026

02:14:08,950 --> 02:14:07,520

sherman i owe you uh forever for the

3027

02:14:11,350 --> 02:14:08,960

rest of my life

3028

02:14:14,470 --> 02:14:11,360

do you think edison taught aliens how to

3029

02:14:16,470 --> 02:14:14,480

put lights on their ships

3030

02:14:18,709 --> 02:14:16,480

this is already good

3031

02:14:20,629 --> 02:14:18,719

i don't understand why aliens have

3032

02:14:24,709 --> 02:14:20,639

lights on ships

3033

02:14:27,910 --> 02:14:24,719

when it could be like lasers okay now

3034

02:14:29,830 --> 02:14:27,920

sherman this this is a great this is a

3035

02:14:32,069 --> 02:14:29,840

fantastic question

3036

02:14:35,109 --> 02:14:32,079

all right

3037

02:14:36,069 --> 02:14:35,119

so let me put it to you this way

3038

02:14:37,669 --> 02:14:36,079

um

3039

02:14:39,270 --> 02:14:37,679

you know the question you know you come

3040

02:14:40,950 --> 02:14:39,280

across the universe you know why do you

3041

02:14:43,189 --> 02:14:40,960

have to have lights on your ship

3042

02:14:45,270 --> 02:14:43,199

you know what

3043

02:14:49,030 --> 02:14:45,280

why not

3044

02:14:52,149 --> 02:14:49,040

if you've got some bad ass interstellar

3045

02:14:54,229 --> 02:14:52,159

spacecraft show it off

3046

02:14:56,229 --> 02:14:54,239

show it off

3047

02:14:58,390 --> 02:14:56,239

you got some little sports car man and

3048

02:15:00,470 --> 02:14:58,400

and you you got lights underneath and

3049

02:15:02,870 --> 02:15:00,480

you're going up the freeway and your

3050

02:15:04,069 --> 02:15:02,880

things lit up and your

3051

02:15:05,910 --> 02:15:04,079

yeah

3052

02:15:10,069 --> 02:15:05,920

why why do you got to do that well

3053

02:15:13,430 --> 02:15:10,079

because i want to what's wrong with that

3054

02:15:15,589 --> 02:15:13,440

and so why wouldn't et

3055

02:15:17,430 --> 02:15:15,599

have lights on the craft

3056

02:15:19,109 --> 02:15:17,440

why not

3057

02:15:22,310 --> 02:15:19,119

it's a statement

3058

02:15:25,430 --> 02:15:22,320

i have no issues with that

3059

02:15:27,430 --> 02:15:25,440

when uh sherman

3060

02:15:30,550 --> 02:15:27,440

and you're one cool dude sherman so

3061

02:15:34,229 --> 02:15:30,560

listen to me for a second

3062

02:15:36,470 --> 02:15:34,239

when you saw

3063

02:15:38,310 --> 02:15:36,480

close encounters i'm just pulling that

3064

02:15:39,510 --> 02:15:38,320

up as an example when you saw close

3065

02:15:40,310 --> 02:15:39,520

encounters

3066

02:15:43,990 --> 02:15:40,320

and

3067

02:15:46,149 --> 02:15:44,000

beginning of the movie right the little

3068

02:15:47,990 --> 02:15:46,159

scout little dudes all lit up that was

3069

02:15:49,750 --> 02:15:48,000

pretty cool right and then you got a

3070

02:15:51,669 --> 02:15:49,760

bigger craft and it was lit up it was

3071

02:15:54,149 --> 02:15:51,679

pretty cool right when you were watching

3072

02:15:57,350 --> 02:15:54,159

close encounters at devil's tower and

3073

02:15:59,510 --> 02:15:57,360

that the big mother ship comes down

3074

02:16:01,030 --> 02:15:59,520

lit up with all the antennas all lit up

3075

02:16:03,189 --> 02:16:01,040

and the thing and then

3076

02:16:06,790 --> 02:16:03,199

didn't you think that looked cool

3077

02:16:09,750 --> 02:16:06,800

did anybody around you or yourself did

3078

02:16:10,870 --> 02:16:09,760

anybody go why would et do that nobody

3079

02:16:13,830 --> 02:16:10,880

said that

3080

02:16:14,870 --> 02:16:13,840

we enjoyed the moment because it's cool

3081

02:16:16,870 --> 02:16:14,880

uh

3082

02:16:20,950 --> 02:16:16,880

i'm sure

3083

02:16:22,790 --> 02:16:20,960

that if e.t had a giant

3084

02:16:24,709 --> 02:16:22,800

moon sized

3085

02:16:26,950 --> 02:16:24,719

right ship you can have that thing lit

3086

02:16:29,669 --> 02:16:26,960

up yeah nobody says anything about star

3087

02:16:31,430 --> 02:16:29,679

wars you know and and the death star

3088

02:16:33,750 --> 02:16:31,440

with the lights on it nobody talks about

3089

02:16:36,150 --> 02:16:33,760

that how about uh

3090

02:16:37,349 --> 02:16:36,160

the enterprise the uss enterprise or

3091

02:16:40,870 --> 02:16:37,359

whatever it is

3092

02:16:43,589 --> 02:16:40,880

uh yeah in in starbucks it's got windows

3093

02:16:44,389 --> 02:16:43,599

lit up nobody nobody says anything about

3094

02:16:47,030 --> 02:16:44,399

that

3095

02:16:49,750 --> 02:16:47,040

so why not

3096

02:16:50,950 --> 02:16:49,760

so there you go i think e.t would show

3097

02:16:52,950 --> 02:16:50,960

it off

3098

02:16:54,790 --> 02:16:52,960

dude man we need more lights on this

3099

02:16:57,509 --> 02:16:54,800

thing we do

3100

02:17:02,870 --> 02:17:00,389

and that's my take with that all right

3101  
02:17:06,280 --> 02:17:02,880  
let's see

3102  
02:17:10,389 --> 02:17:08,150  
[Music]

3103  
02:17:11,509 --> 02:17:10,399  
oh i just answered that okay let's go

3104  
02:17:14,629 --> 02:17:11,519  
over to here

3105  
02:17:17,830 --> 02:17:14,639  
uh so i'm not scrolling autopilot

3106  
02:17:20,150 --> 02:17:17,840  
hey jimmy were you aware that emily in

3107  
02:17:22,469 --> 02:17:20,160  
paris is phil collins daughter i found

3108  
02:17:23,830 --> 02:17:22,479  
that out about halfway through the

3109  
02:17:25,910 --> 02:17:23,840  
season

3110  
02:17:27,190 --> 02:17:25,920  
that she was phil collins daughter how

3111  
02:17:29,270 --> 02:17:27,200  
cool is that

3112  
02:17:32,070 --> 02:17:29,280  
i love that when's the next season

3113  
02:17:34,870 --> 02:17:32,080

coming out i loved emily in paris

3114

02:17:37,990 --> 02:17:34,880

i'm okay with my manhood emily in paris

3115

02:17:39,750 --> 02:17:38,000

was freaking awesome

3116

02:17:42,709 --> 02:17:39,760

great story

3117

02:17:44,629 --> 02:17:42,719

uh great characters

3118

02:17:46,230 --> 02:17:44,639

great fashion

3119

02:17:49,589 --> 02:17:46,240

and funny

3120

02:17:51,190 --> 02:17:49,599

i mean i enjoyed all of it i i emily in

3121

02:17:53,429 --> 02:17:51,200

paris was perfect

3122

02:17:55,429 --> 02:17:53,439

but yeah when i found out i was like

3123

02:17:58,870 --> 02:17:55,439

really

3124

02:18:00,950 --> 02:17:58,880

find that you can't get that out of your

3125

02:18:02,790 --> 02:18:00,960

head i almost wish i didn't find that

3126

02:18:05,190 --> 02:18:02,800

out uh to be honest

3127

02:18:07,190 --> 02:18:05,200

mark from salt lake the first 10 minutes

3128

02:18:09,750 --> 02:18:07,200

of top gun maverick

3129

02:18:11,030 --> 02:18:09,760

shows maverick testifying in sr sr-72

3130

02:18:14,389 --> 02:18:11,040

dark star

3131

02:18:17,030 --> 02:18:14,399

it also had skunk works logo on the tail

3132

02:18:19,349 --> 02:18:17,040

do you think this is disclosure thanks

3133

02:18:21,030 --> 02:18:19,359

all right

3134

02:18:23,349 --> 02:18:21,040

i can't say

3135

02:18:24,629 --> 02:18:23,359

much

3136

02:18:26,629 --> 02:18:24,639

i just don't think it's the right thing

3137

02:18:29,030 --> 02:18:26,639

to do

3138

02:18:35,990 --> 02:18:32,549

about six months ago

3139

02:18:42,389 --> 02:18:39,990

and i've never heard something that loud

3140

02:18:43,349 --> 02:18:42,399

and i watched it and

3141

02:18:45,349 --> 02:18:43,359

uh

3142

02:18:47,910 --> 02:18:45,359

i called up a friend i

3143

02:18:49,589 --> 02:18:47,920

it happened so fast

3144

02:18:53,349 --> 02:18:49,599

and

3145

02:18:55,429 --> 02:18:53,359

it was moving so fast it just took off

3146

02:18:57,669 --> 02:18:55,439

right you know from behind my house and

3147

02:18:59,910 --> 02:18:57,679

i heard it i heard the engines

3148

02:19:01,270 --> 02:18:59,920

i'm like oh my god i think i felt it in

3149

02:19:03,349 --> 02:19:01,280

my feet

3150

02:19:06,070 --> 02:19:03,359

i'm like

3151

02:19:08,230 --> 02:19:06,080

that's big whatever it is and it's loud

3152

02:19:10,389 --> 02:19:08,240

and it's gonna be crazy

3153

02:19:12,629 --> 02:19:10,399

and it just rumbled and rumbled and

3154

02:19:14,549 --> 02:19:12,639

rumbled and then boom

3155

02:19:17,830 --> 02:19:14,559

um and i was sitting

3156

02:19:20,389 --> 02:19:17,840

and it it happened so fast

3157

02:19:22,549 --> 02:19:20,399

i grabbed i have

3158

02:19:24,469 --> 02:19:22,559

two or three pairs of binoculars sitting

3159

02:19:25,349 --> 02:19:24,479

on a table next to me

3160

02:19:26,230 --> 02:19:25,359

and

3161

02:19:28,709 --> 02:19:26,240

um

3162

02:19:31,030 --> 02:19:28,719

by the time so i'm lo and it was moving

3163

02:19:32,790 --> 02:19:31,040

so fast it was like skipping you know

3164

02:19:35,509 --> 02:19:32,800

when something is it's

3165

02:19:38,549 --> 02:19:35,519

it's hauling balls

3166

02:19:40,309 --> 02:19:38,559

and i got the sideways okay so anyway it

3167

02:19:43,910 --> 02:19:40,319

darted out from

3168

02:19:45,910 --> 02:19:43,920

uh the house that's behind me it's low

3169

02:19:49,590 --> 02:19:45,920

but it's going up

3170

02:19:52,150 --> 02:19:49,600

and so by the time it was like next

3171

02:19:53,990 --> 02:19:52,160

it was like one second okay so i didn't

3172

02:19:56,309 --> 02:19:54,000

have any time to react

3173

02:19:58,469 --> 02:19:56,319

and i'm trying to focus on it and i'm

3174

02:19:59,830 --> 02:19:58,479

grabbing the binoculars and i get the

3175

02:20:00,710 --> 02:19:59,840

binoculars

3176  
02:20:05,830 --> 02:20:00,720  
and

3177  
02:20:08,469 --> 02:20:05,840  
binoculars first

3178  
02:20:11,910 --> 02:20:08,479  
and i got one peak

3179  
02:20:15,590 --> 02:20:11,920  
side side profile shot that's and and

3180  
02:20:17,349 --> 02:20:15,600  
then it was gone it was gone it was loud

3181  
02:20:19,750 --> 02:20:17,359  
and it was big

3182  
02:20:21,990 --> 02:20:19,760  
yeah so whatever it was

3183  
02:20:25,910 --> 02:20:22,000  
i'm i'm not going to give anything away

3184  
02:20:28,790 --> 02:20:25,920  
any defense secrets but fighter shaped

3185  
02:20:30,150 --> 02:20:28,800  
in that it wasn't uh a rocket or

3186  
02:20:31,510 --> 02:20:30,160  
anything it was fighter shaped but it

3187  
02:20:33,830 --> 02:20:31,520  
was thick

3188  
02:20:35,750 --> 02:20:33,840

and it had a tail

3189

02:20:38,550 --> 02:20:35,760

um i couldn't tell if it had two tails

3190

02:20:40,790 --> 02:20:38,560

or one it just moved too fast and it was

3191

02:20:42,790 --> 02:20:40,800

in and out of my binoculars in a tenth

3192

02:20:44,469 --> 02:20:42,800

of a second and by the time i pulled

3193

02:20:46,950 --> 02:20:44,479

that day it was i i couldn't track it

3194

02:20:49,590 --> 02:20:46,960

was just it was too fast and then it was

3195

02:20:51,670 --> 02:20:49,600

gone i ran out it was just gone it was

3196

02:20:53,750 --> 02:20:51,680

gone it was just a black dot

3197

02:20:54,630 --> 02:20:53,760

and then and disappeared

3198

02:20:55,490 --> 02:20:54,640

and

3199

02:20:56,830 --> 02:20:55,500

i think the

3200

02:21:00,710 --> 02:20:56,840

[Music]

3201

02:21:02,790 --> 02:21:00,720

whole five seconds maybe

3202

02:21:05,990 --> 02:21:02,800

that's it that's all that's all i had

3203

02:21:08,469 --> 02:21:06,000

i've been waiting for it again um

3204

02:21:11,510 --> 02:21:08,479

there there it may have flown

3205

02:21:13,750 --> 02:21:11,520

uh a couple of weeks ago

3206

02:21:15,349 --> 02:21:13,760

i was uh

3207

02:21:17,510 --> 02:21:15,359

getting ready to go on the air with

3208

02:21:18,790 --> 02:21:17,520

christina gomez it was a thursday about

3209

02:21:21,830 --> 02:21:18,800

2 30

3210

02:21:24,309 --> 02:21:21,840

and it was about 2 25 and we were sound

3211

02:21:26,710 --> 02:21:24,319

checking and i'm sitting here and we're

3212

02:21:29,990 --> 02:21:26,720

talking and i swear

3213

02:21:31,110 --> 02:21:30,000

all these guitars are rattling

3214

02:21:33,510 --> 02:21:31,120

the house

3215

02:21:36,070 --> 02:21:33,520

oh my god

3216

02:21:39,750 --> 02:21:36,080

i'll be right back and i ran outside and

3217

02:21:41,270 --> 02:21:39,760

it was so loud it was just like a a

3218

02:21:43,510 --> 02:21:41,280

tornado

3219

02:21:45,030 --> 02:21:43,520

and i ran out and i didn't see anything

3220

02:21:47,030 --> 02:21:45,040

and i could hear it

3221

02:21:49,510 --> 02:21:47,040

and i ran out the front door i should

3222

02:21:51,190 --> 02:21:49,520

have ran out the back of the house i did

3223

02:21:54,150 --> 02:21:51,200

and i ran out the front

3224

02:21:56,790 --> 02:21:54,160

and and looked her i didn't see anything

3225

02:21:58,630 --> 02:21:56,800

and it was i'm talking about and i've

3226

02:22:01,270 --> 02:21:58,640

lived here for a year

3227

02:22:03,030 --> 02:22:01,280

um and i've heard something like that

3228

02:22:05,190 --> 02:22:03,040

three times maybe

3229

02:22:05,990 --> 02:22:05,200

but i didn't see anything

3230

02:22:08,710 --> 02:22:06,000

no

3231

02:22:10,950 --> 02:22:08,720

so there you go okay

3232

02:22:16,309 --> 02:22:10,960

uh

3233

02:22:21,510 --> 02:22:19,830

is bigfoot an interdimensional

3234

02:22:24,230 --> 02:22:21,520

being

3235

02:22:26,710 --> 02:22:24,240

okay this is a different mark okay

3236

02:22:30,550 --> 02:22:26,720

this is a mark from salt lake is bigfoot

3237

02:22:34,870 --> 02:22:30,560

an interdimensional being or is he she

3238

02:22:40,469 --> 02:22:37,349

man that's the it's the million-dollar

3239

02:22:44,790 --> 02:22:42,150

if i'm gonna go i

3240

02:22:47,030 --> 02:22:44,800

i've gone back and forth and i have all

3241

02:22:48,150 --> 02:22:47,040

i've always stated i'm allowed to change

3242

02:22:50,630 --> 02:22:48,160

my mind

3243

02:22:54,790 --> 02:22:50,640

so 10 years ago

3244

02:22:57,910 --> 02:22:54,800

growing up up until about 10 years ago

3245

02:22:59,590 --> 02:22:57,920

i was on the fence i didn't understand

3246

02:23:01,750 --> 02:22:59,600

much about bigfoot i did the same

3247

02:23:02,950 --> 02:23:01,760

research that all of us do

3248

02:23:04,630 --> 02:23:02,960

but

3249

02:23:07,030 --> 02:23:04,640

patterson film

3250

02:23:09,030 --> 02:23:07,040

incredible i wish we had a piece of film

3251  
02:23:11,510 --> 02:23:09,040  
like that for the ufo community because

3252  
02:23:15,110 --> 02:23:11,520  
it would be case closed right so why

3253  
02:23:16,630 --> 02:23:15,120  
isn't a case closed for me with bigfoot

3254  
02:23:18,870 --> 02:23:16,640  
right

3255  
02:23:20,389 --> 02:23:18,880  
am i being

3256  
02:23:21,990 --> 02:23:20,399  
uh

3257  
02:23:23,750 --> 02:23:22,000  
you know

3258  
02:23:24,630 --> 02:23:23,760  
how can i say that

3259  
02:23:29,349 --> 02:23:24,640  
all right

3260  
02:23:33,270 --> 02:23:31,349  
or

3261  
02:23:36,150 --> 02:23:33,280  
um

3262  
02:23:37,830 --> 02:23:36,160  
is that evidence of just a species that

3263  
02:23:40,309 --> 02:23:37,840

doesn't want to hang out with us humans

3264

02:23:42,469 --> 02:23:40,319

and is avoiding us and if that's the

3265

02:23:43,510 --> 02:23:42,479

case it's case closed so it could be

3266

02:23:47,110 --> 02:23:43,520

that

3267

02:23:49,469 --> 02:23:47,120

but there's another part to it

3268

02:23:53,030 --> 02:23:49,479

where i have been leaning more on the

3269

02:23:57,110 --> 02:23:54,870

too many footprints start and stop

3270

02:23:59,910 --> 02:23:57,120

without a beginning and an end

3271

02:24:00,790 --> 02:23:59,920

and uh you know and that that's weird to

3272

02:24:02,070 --> 02:24:00,800

me

3273

02:24:04,150 --> 02:24:02,080

um

3274

02:24:06,950 --> 02:24:04,160

is is bigfoot stepping out of another

3275

02:24:08,710 --> 02:24:06,960

dimension and then going back in

3276

02:24:11,910 --> 02:24:08,720

strong consideration

3277

02:24:15,190 --> 02:24:13,270

could be

3278

02:24:17,429 --> 02:24:15,200

is there a reason why we haven't found a

3279

02:24:20,309 --> 02:24:17,439

corpse yet

3280

02:24:22,389 --> 02:24:20,319

right i mean like i and i said this to

3281

02:24:23,270 --> 02:24:22,399

um

3282

02:24:26,150 --> 02:24:23,280

uh

3283

02:24:28,630 --> 02:24:26,160

i said this to duke

3284

02:24:31,830 --> 02:24:28,640

on the show last month

3285

02:24:33,349 --> 02:24:31,840

duke sullivan world bigfoot radio

3286

02:24:34,309 --> 02:24:33,359

if i

3287

02:24:36,710 --> 02:24:34,319

found

3288

02:24:38,950 --> 02:24:36,720

a bigfoot corpse

3289

02:24:41,349 --> 02:24:38,960

i'm putting it in my jeep and i'm

3290

02:24:43,349 --> 02:24:41,359

driving to the

3291

02:24:44,710 --> 02:24:43,359

first tv station

3292

02:24:46,790 --> 02:24:44,720

i can get to

3293

02:24:48,550 --> 02:24:46,800

that's what i'm doing i'm not playing

3294

02:24:51,429 --> 02:24:48,560

around i don't want

3295

02:24:53,270 --> 02:24:51,439

uh the feds to catch me and and get i'm

3296

02:24:56,550 --> 02:24:53,280

driving not playing around

3297

02:25:00,870 --> 02:24:56,560

you know i would probably live stream uh

3298

02:25:02,790 --> 02:25:00,880

me driving to ktla in los angeles i got

3299

02:25:05,349 --> 02:25:02,800

bigfoot in my jeep let's go we're

3300

02:25:07,270 --> 02:25:05,359

broadcasting live that's what i would do

3301

02:25:08,790 --> 02:25:07,280

i wouldn't play around with it

3302

02:25:11,590 --> 02:25:08,800

i would just

3303

02:25:12,710 --> 02:25:11,600

uh just take it public

3304

02:25:16,469 --> 02:25:12,720

but

3305

02:25:21,830 --> 02:25:19,670

that's a that's a you know uh we hit

3306

02:25:23,670 --> 02:25:21,840

you know well you know we don't find b

3307

02:25:24,710 --> 02:25:23,680

bear you know what we hit bears all the

3308

02:25:25,750 --> 02:25:24,720

time

3309

02:25:28,870 --> 02:25:25,760

you know

3310

02:25:31,110 --> 02:25:28,880

watch those moose mama moose

3311

02:25:33,590 --> 02:25:31,120

grizzly bear videos i see him just like

3312

02:25:35,030 --> 02:25:33,600

everybody else okay why don't we have

3313

02:25:36,389 --> 02:25:35,040

that with bigfoot

3314

02:25:38,389 --> 02:25:36,399

you know why

3315

02:25:40,309 --> 02:25:38,399

why haven't we hit one

3316

02:25:41,670 --> 02:25:40,319

uh why hasn't bigfoot tried to cross a

3317

02:25:43,990 --> 02:25:41,680

highway

3318

02:25:46,630 --> 02:25:44,000

and and get hit i don't know

3319

02:25:47,590 --> 02:25:46,640

but if i found a corpse i would take it

3320

02:25:49,590 --> 02:25:47,600

straight

3321

02:25:51,990 --> 02:25:49,600

i would go public i would not play

3322

02:25:54,389 --> 02:25:52,000

around i would get that's it that's it

3323

02:25:56,630 --> 02:25:54,399

so why hasn't that happened yet

3324

02:25:58,469 --> 02:25:56,640

is it because it's interdimensional

3325

02:25:59,670 --> 02:25:58,479

right

3326

02:26:01,190 --> 02:25:59,680

um

3327

02:26:03,590 --> 02:26:01,200

there's something going on with the

3328

02:26:06,389 --> 02:26:03,600

phenomenon i just don't have an answer

3329

02:26:08,550 --> 02:26:06,399

uh jimmy what is your favorite

3330

02:26:14,469 --> 02:26:08,560

go-to beverage

3331

02:26:21,990 --> 02:26:16,070

water

3332

02:26:28,270 --> 02:26:25,349

you want me to say tequila

3333

02:26:30,469 --> 02:26:28,280

i would say nyquil

3334

02:26:34,230 --> 02:26:30,479

[Laughter]

3335

02:26:35,990 --> 02:26:34,240

oh man the other day okay all right this

3336

02:26:39,429 --> 02:26:36,000

is like two weeks ago i don't drink

3337

02:26:41,349 --> 02:26:39,439

alone i i i just don't i don't care

3338

02:26:43,590 --> 02:26:41,359

i i don't go man i

3339

02:26:45,910 --> 02:26:43,600

would like a beer with this steak no i

3340

02:26:47,110 --> 02:26:45,920

don't do it i drink water

3341

02:26:49,349 --> 02:26:47,120

and uh

3342

02:26:51,590 --> 02:26:49,359

uh not even fruit juice or i just drink

3343

02:26:54,630 --> 02:26:51,600

water i have got cases and cases of

3344

02:27:00,830 --> 02:26:54,640

water this is what i drink uh all day

3345

02:27:05,270 --> 02:27:02,630

but

3346

02:27:08,389 --> 02:27:05,280

this happened two weeks ago

3347

02:27:10,950 --> 02:27:08,399

um i settled in and there was a a tv

3348

02:27:13,190 --> 02:27:10,960

series oh oh oh oh i know exactly what

3349

02:27:16,309 --> 02:27:13,200

it was i can tell you now

3350

02:27:18,950 --> 02:27:16,319

orville is back did you know orville is

3351

02:27:19,750 --> 02:27:18,960

back it's back and it's on hulu

3352

02:27:21,670 --> 02:27:19,760

so

3353

02:27:23,030 --> 02:27:21,680

i wrapped the show

3354

02:27:23,990 --> 02:27:23,040

and

3355

02:27:25,910 --> 02:27:24,000

um

3356

02:27:28,710 --> 02:27:25,920

uh i forget what i was eating it doesn't

3357

02:27:31,750 --> 02:27:28,720

matter but i turn and boom

3358

02:27:34,309 --> 02:27:31,760

you know i hit who there's orville

3359

02:27:34,319 --> 02:27:37,910

orville's back

3360

02:27:43,910 --> 02:27:40,550

i'm gonna drink a shot of vodka

3361

02:27:45,750 --> 02:27:43,920

and i went i never i haven't done this

3362

02:27:46,950 --> 02:27:45,760

in 20 years

3363

02:27:48,950 --> 02:27:46,960

alone

3364

02:27:51,110 --> 02:27:48,960

but orville's back

3365

02:27:52,550 --> 02:27:51,120

and so i i guess this was last week i

3366

02:27:54,469 --> 02:27:52,560

was thinking it was about two weeks ago

3367

02:27:56,469 --> 02:27:54,479

it was last week yeah episode two is not

3368

02:27:59,190 --> 02:27:56,479

out yet maybe it's out tonight

3369

02:28:00,550 --> 02:27:59,200

um and i went and

3370

02:28:03,510 --> 02:28:00,560

uh

3371

02:28:06,070 --> 02:28:03,520

i got the addictivo out of the freezer

3372

02:28:08,389 --> 02:28:06,080

and i sat down with my food and i poured

3373

02:28:11,030 --> 02:28:08,399

a shot of tequila

3374

02:28:15,270 --> 02:28:11,040

and popped that baby back

3375

02:28:18,309 --> 02:28:15,280

and uh took a bite i started orville

3376

02:28:20,230 --> 02:28:18,319

and i was mexican food yeah

3377

02:28:22,469 --> 02:28:20,240

and so i took a bite

3378

02:28:25,429 --> 02:28:22,479

and uh

3379

02:28:27,990 --> 02:28:25,439

and oh it was a i baked nachos in the

3380

02:28:33,030 --> 02:28:28,000

oven that's what i did anyway

3381

02:28:38,710 --> 02:28:35,750

let's go fader knots boom

3382

02:28:40,790 --> 02:28:38,720

and i felt great

3383

02:28:43,110 --> 02:28:40,800

and i watched orville and the first

3384

02:28:43,910 --> 02:28:43,120

episode was was awesome

3385

02:28:49,110 --> 02:28:43,920

and

3386

02:28:51,670 --> 02:28:49,120

watched orville

3387

02:28:54,950 --> 02:28:51,680

and i was done and and i was in this and

3388

02:28:57,110 --> 02:28:54,960

i went man i feel too good

3389

02:28:58,309 --> 02:28:57,120

i cannot i'm not doing this tomorrow

3390

02:29:00,550 --> 02:28:58,319

night

3391

02:29:02,070 --> 02:29:00,560

i i'm not doing this ever again but i

3392

02:29:04,230 --> 02:29:02,080

did it for orville

3393

02:29:05,590 --> 02:29:04,240

so there you go so i hope that answers

3394

02:29:09,110 --> 02:29:05,600

your question

3395

02:29:11,910 --> 02:29:09,120

uh there

3396

02:29:14,710 --> 02:29:11,920

i did it felt so good and i thought to

3397

02:29:15,910 --> 02:29:14,720

myself yeah and one of the things

3398

02:29:17,910 --> 02:29:15,920

you know

3399

02:29:21,110 --> 02:29:17,920

when

3400

02:29:23,830 --> 02:29:21,120

anybody that lives alone

3401

02:29:25,590 --> 02:29:23,840

i think they have a fear

3402

02:29:27,429 --> 02:29:25,600

you don't want you don't want anything

3403

02:29:29,590 --> 02:29:27,439

to happen and they don't want to you

3404

02:29:31,349 --> 02:29:29,600

don't want them to find you

3405

02:29:33,510 --> 02:29:31,359

in a state that you don't want to be

3406

02:29:37,270 --> 02:29:33,520

found in you don't want that to be your

3407

02:29:40,070 --> 02:29:37,280

last legacy right like me

3408

02:29:41,670 --> 02:29:40,080

sitting in in boxers with a remote

3409

02:29:46,309 --> 02:29:41,680

control on my hand

3410

02:29:47,270 --> 02:29:46,319

and and uh vod or tequila and mexican

3411

02:29:49,190 --> 02:29:47,280

food

3412

02:29:50,710 --> 02:29:49,200

and that's how they i don't know i don't

3413

02:29:52,550 --> 02:29:50,720

want that to happen

3414

02:29:55,110 --> 02:29:52,560

so no there's

3415

02:29:58,710 --> 02:29:55,120

no drink i don't i don't want i don't

3416

02:30:01,110 --> 02:29:58,720

want to so we found him with a bottle of

3417

02:30:03,910 --> 02:30:01,120

addictivo tequila

3418

02:30:06,309 --> 02:30:03,920

and the remote control in his hand with

3419

02:30:07,750 --> 02:30:06,319

orville on pause

3420

02:30:10,790 --> 02:30:07,760

now

3421

02:30:13,830 --> 02:30:10,800

i'm going out like that

3422

02:30:16,550 --> 02:30:13,840

if fade to black if a black hole is

3423

02:30:19,270 --> 02:30:16,560

indeed a portal what do you think is on

3424

02:30:21,030 --> 02:30:19,280

the other side see

3425

02:30:22,309 --> 02:30:21,040

that you know although that's a great

3426

02:30:23,750 --> 02:30:22,319

question

3427

02:30:26,550 --> 02:30:23,760

um

3428

02:30:28,389 --> 02:30:26,560

uh and i know that math supports and you

3429

02:30:29,990 --> 02:30:28,399

know we get into stephen hawking and we

3430

02:30:31,510 --> 02:30:30,000

can get into

3431

02:30:39,270 --> 02:30:31,520

uh

3432

02:30:41,510 --> 02:30:39,280

go on and on about physicists and black

3433

02:30:42,950 --> 02:30:41,520

holes and i understand and finally we

3434

02:30:44,830 --> 02:30:42,960

photograph them

3435

02:30:48,230 --> 02:30:44,840

but what do we really

3436

02:30:49,830 --> 02:30:48,240

know right and the spaghettification

3437

02:30:52,950 --> 02:30:49,840

you know that would happen

3438

02:30:55,030 --> 02:30:52,960

so if you if you

3439

02:30:57,270 --> 02:30:55,040

and matthew mcconaughey if you think

3440

02:30:59,990 --> 02:30:57,280

about it in interstellar

3441

02:31:02,469 --> 02:31:00,000

until you know but and i understand kip

3442

02:31:04,710 --> 02:31:02,479

thorne and and stuff i got to head to a

3443

02:31:06,710 --> 02:31:04,720

break maybe i'll answer this more when

3444

02:31:09,510 --> 02:31:06,720

we come back but if you go through a

3445

02:31:11,110 --> 02:31:09,520

black hole you're spaghettified that's

3446

02:31:12,870 --> 02:31:11,120

it man

3447

02:31:15,190 --> 02:31:12,880

so i don't think you're transported

3448

02:31:18,469 --> 02:31:15,200

anywhere well the

3449

02:31:20,150 --> 02:31:18,479

molecule the particles are are the atoms

3450

02:31:22,550 --> 02:31:20,160

stripped apart

3451

02:31:24,790 --> 02:31:22,560

in a black hole right is everything are

3452

02:31:26,870 --> 02:31:24,800

you just down to particles

3453

02:31:29,910 --> 02:31:26,880

um i don't know are you just a string of

3454

02:31:31,750 --> 02:31:29,920

electrons i don't know

3455

02:31:33,830 --> 02:31:31,760

i don't know but are you put back

3456

02:31:35,670 --> 02:31:33,840

together eventually

3457

02:31:36,389 --> 02:31:35,680

how would that happen

3458

02:31:38,389 --> 02:31:36,399

so

3459

02:31:41,429 --> 02:31:38,399

your particles may be

3460

02:31:45,110 --> 02:31:41,439

transported somewhere and become another

3461

02:31:47,510 --> 02:31:45,120

part of another world eventually

3462

02:31:48,389 --> 02:31:47,520

right we're all stardust but i don't

3463

02:31:50,710 --> 02:31:48,399

think

3464

02:31:52,790 --> 02:31:50,720

you know and so your consciousness does

3465

02:31:53,990 --> 02:31:52,800

it get spaghettified does that get

3466

02:31:55,429 --> 02:31:54,000

erased

3467

02:31:57,910 --> 02:31:55,439

or does

3468

02:31:59,830 --> 02:31:57,920

does information stay

3469

02:32:02,230 --> 02:31:59,840

does information come out of a black

3470

02:32:04,230 --> 02:32:02,240

hole information

3471

02:32:06,550 --> 02:32:04,240

yeah i don't know i don't know and i

3472

02:32:08,830 --> 02:32:06,560

think it's all theory though

3473

02:32:12,070 --> 02:32:08,840

until until

3474

02:32:14,870 --> 02:32:12,080

somebody drives a ship into a black hole

3475

02:32:16,870 --> 02:32:14,880

like matthew mcconaughey did and reports

3476

02:32:19,990 --> 02:32:16,880

back to us we'll never know

3477

02:32:21,750 --> 02:32:20,000

um we're just gonna stay on the uh the

3478

02:32:23,830 --> 02:32:21,760

theory side of it

3479

02:32:25,030 --> 02:32:23,840

kip thorne knows a lot brian green knows

3480

02:32:31,910 --> 02:32:25,040

a lot

3481

02:32:34,150 --> 02:32:31,920

they do stephen hawking they do they do

3482

02:32:36,550 --> 02:32:34,160

but we actually none of us

3483

02:32:38,230 --> 02:32:36,560

really know this is fade to black it's

3484

02:32:40,309 --> 02:32:38,240

ama night i'll be right back more of

3485

02:32:44,240 --> 02:32:40,319

your questions right after this short

3486

02:32:56,270 --> 02:32:54,980

[Music]

3487

02:33:04,230 --> 02:32:56,280

[Applause]

3488

02:33:07,910 --> 02:33:06,389

you're listening to jimmy church and

3489

02:33:12,950 --> 02:33:07,920

fade to black

3490

02:33:18,150 --> 02:33:15,270

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3491

02:33:19,480 --> 02:33:18,160

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3492

02:33:22,389 --> 02:33:19,490

on jimmy church jimmychurchradio.com

3493

02:33:24,950 --> 02:33:22,399

[Music]

3494

02:33:32,630 --> 02:33:24,960

despite popular opinion

3495

02:33:36,950 --> 02:33:34,870

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3496

02:33:39,190 --> 02:33:36,960

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

3497

02:33:40,950 --> 02:33:39,200

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3498

02:33:42,790 --> 02:33:40,960

and one of the most watched networks in

3499

02:33:44,550 --> 02:33:42,800

the world and i would like to personally

3500

02:33:47,270 --> 02:33:44,560

invite you to check out our expanding

3501  
02:33:49,510 --> 02:33:47,280  
library of tv film lectures and special

3502  
02:33:52,070 --> 02:33:49,520  
presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3503  
02:33:54,790 --> 02:33:52,080  
has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3504  
02:33:56,630 --> 02:33:54,800  
history health ufos spirituality and our

3505  
02:33:58,950 --> 02:33:56,640  
future we are committed to our community

3506  
02:34:01,349 --> 02:33:58,960  
and with my personal invitation you can

3507  
02:34:03,990 --> 02:34:01,359  
right now get your own free 30-day

3508  
02:34:06,309 --> 02:34:04,000  
membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3509  
02:34:09,580 --> 02:34:06,319  
your own library of information starts

3510  
02:34:11,110 --> 02:34:09,590  
today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3511  
02:34:13,590 --> 02:34:11,120  
[Music]

3512  
02:34:16,950 --> 02:34:13,600  
your one million gigawatt paranormal

3513  
02:34:18,790 --> 02:34:16,960

powerhouse kumx db

3514

02:34:20,469 --> 02:34:18,800

the axe

3515

02:34:23,110 --> 02:34:20,479

are you ready to read about true

3516

02:34:25,910 --> 02:34:23,120

paranormal events unex media publishes

3517

02:34:28,309 --> 02:34:25,920

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3518

02:34:31,590 --> 02:34:28,319

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3519

02:34:33,750 --> 02:34:31,600

creatures and more just like kunx db

3520

02:34:36,750 --> 02:34:33,760

radio it's all about unexplained

3521

02:34:38,710 --> 02:34:36,760

phenomena visit

3522

02:34:40,950 --> 02:34:38,720

[www.unxmedia.com](http://www.unxmedia.com) to see our list of

3523

02:34:43,510 --> 02:34:40,960

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3524

02:34:46,070 --> 02:34:43,520

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3525

02:34:51,190 --> 02:34:46,080

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3526

02:34:55,990 --> 02:34:53,349

when you take the beans from central

3527

02:34:58,389 --> 02:34:56,000

america with dashes of indonesian and

3528

02:35:01,510 --> 02:34:58,399

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3529

02:35:04,070 --> 02:35:01,520

dark side of fade to black you create

3530

02:35:07,030 --> 02:35:04,080

the ultimate brew of fringe

3531

02:35:10,309 --> 02:35:07,040

introducing the fade to black blend from

3532

02:35:13,110 --> 02:35:10,319

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3533

02:35:15,910 --> 02:35:13,120

darkest customized roast was created for

3534

02:35:18,550 --> 02:35:15,920

the love of fade to black

3535

02:35:21,110 --> 02:35:18,560

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3536

02:35:24,710 --> 02:35:21,120

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3537

02:35:27,670 --> 02:35:24,720

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3538

02:35:29,910 --> 02:35:27,680

coffee doc deep with distinct

3539

02:35:32,630 --> 02:35:29,920

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3540

02:35:35,270 --> 02:35:32,640

like the bunker leaning further into the

3541

02:35:38,389 --> 02:35:35,280

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3542

02:35:40,550 --> 02:35:38,399

blend from river moon coffee just click

3543

02:35:44,230 --> 02:35:40,560

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3544

02:35:47,110 --> 02:35:44,240

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3545

02:35:49,270 --> 02:35:47,120

off of your order today

3546

02:35:52,070 --> 02:35:49,280

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3547

02:35:54,790 --> 02:35:52,080

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3548

02:35:56,550 --> 02:35:54,800

app from talk stream live

3549

02:35:59,349 --> 02:35:56,560

you'll find a great selection of talk

3550

02:36:01,990 --> 02:35:59,359

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3551  
02:36:04,309 --> 02:36:02,000  
phenomena and much more download the

3552  
02:36:06,309 --> 02:36:04,319  
paranormal radio app now and start

3553  
02:36:08,550 --> 02:36:06,319  
listening to the very best in paranormal

3554  
02:36:10,309 --> 02:36:08,560  
talk entertainment including the network

3555  
02:36:13,510 --> 02:36:10,319  
you're listening to right now the

3556  
02:36:24,230 --> 02:36:13,520  
paranormal radio app free in google play

3557  
02:36:30,950 --> 02:36:27,270  
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3558  
02:36:34,850 --> 02:36:30,960  
born this way this is kjccr

3559  
02:36:53,830 --> 02:36:45,660  
[Music]

3560  
02:36:56,870 --> 02:36:53,840  
all right welcome back fade to black i

3561  
02:37:00,150 --> 02:36:56,880  
am your host jimmy church this is

3562  
02:37:02,070 --> 02:37:00,160  
a very impromptu ama tonight my phone

3563  
02:37:03,190 --> 02:37:02,080

lines are down everybody but it's so

3564

02:37:06,630 --> 02:37:03,200

much fun

3565

02:37:09,110 --> 02:37:06,640

and uh i was just checking email

3566

02:37:11,910 --> 02:37:09,120

uh for for questions too as well i

3567

02:37:14,550 --> 02:37:11,920

didn't want to ignore everybody

3568

02:37:16,070 --> 02:37:14,560

and there's um

3569

02:37:17,270 --> 02:37:16,080

this

3570

02:37:18,630 --> 02:37:17,280

um

3571

02:37:22,309 --> 02:37:18,640

uh

3572

02:37:27,510 --> 02:37:22,319

oh where'd it go where where where to go

3573

02:37:27,520 --> 02:37:32,070

okay here it is i'm sorry

3574

02:37:37,030 --> 02:37:34,550

um yeah it's from somebody that you know

3575

02:37:39,670 --> 02:37:37,040

maybe i shouldn't say anyway

3576

02:37:41,429 --> 02:37:39,680

jimmy what is in front of you

3577

02:37:42,389 --> 02:37:41,439

what what are you what are you looking

3578

02:37:43,910 --> 02:37:42,399

at

3579

02:37:52,389 --> 02:37:43,920

and

3580

02:37:53,910 --> 02:37:52,399

um i don't know if i can show

3581

02:37:55,750 --> 02:37:53,920

what do i see

3582

02:37:56,790 --> 02:37:55,760

i don't know if this will reach uh the

3583

02:37:58,950 --> 02:37:56,800

cable

3584

02:38:01,110 --> 02:37:58,960

so i am looking at

3585

02:38:04,309 --> 02:38:01,120

can this go up above or maybe i can go

3586

02:38:06,469 --> 02:38:04,319

below i'm looking at this this is what

3587

02:38:07,670 --> 02:38:06,479

i'm looking at i've got three monitors

3588

02:38:08,710 --> 02:38:07,680

here

3589

02:38:12,230 --> 02:38:08,720

okay

3590

02:38:13,349 --> 02:38:12,240

so three monitors uh that's my

3591

02:38:17,830 --> 02:38:13,359

uh

3592

02:38:19,190 --> 02:38:17,840

um the mix this is my microphone here

3593

02:38:21,110 --> 02:38:19,200

this is

3594

02:38:22,790 --> 02:38:21,120

uh commercials and music and these are

3595

02:38:23,750 --> 02:38:22,800

the phone lines right now that aren't

3596

02:38:26,710 --> 02:38:23,760

working

3597

02:38:30,469 --> 02:38:26,720

this is the remote control for the and

3598

02:38:32,550 --> 02:38:30,479

you can see it here break one break two

3599

02:38:34,230 --> 02:38:32,560

um all the way down this will be the

3600

02:38:35,910 --> 02:38:34,240

last one that i play at the end of the

3601

02:38:38,150 --> 02:38:35,920

night number seven

3602

02:38:40,790 --> 02:38:38,160

um so those are my commercial breaks

3603

02:38:43,190 --> 02:38:40,800

that are here and that goes to a rack

3604

02:38:44,389 --> 02:38:43,200

mount computer and then above that let's

3605

02:38:46,870 --> 02:38:44,399

see if i can get

3606

02:38:50,070 --> 02:38:46,880

above that what am i looking at

3607

02:38:51,030 --> 02:38:50,080

um this is the back wall of the studio

3608

02:38:52,230 --> 02:38:51,040

so

3609

02:38:53,510 --> 02:38:52,240

you can see

3610

02:38:55,190 --> 02:38:53,520

um

3611

02:38:58,389 --> 02:38:55,200

there's a guitar there there's a guitar

3612

02:39:00,150 --> 02:38:58,399

there there's my atomic clock

3613

02:39:03,510 --> 02:39:00,160

um and you can see it's in real time

3614

02:39:05,349 --> 02:39:03,520

it's 9 35 and that is a correct

3615

02:39:06,870 --> 02:39:05,359

if you check your computer when this

3616

02:39:08,389 --> 02:39:06,880

goes to

3617

02:39:09,990 --> 02:39:08,399

zero zero

3618

02:39:11,990 --> 02:39:10,000

seconds

3619

02:39:15,349 --> 02:39:12,000

you'll see that everything is locked

3620

02:39:17,670 --> 02:39:15,359

and and there you go so that's there

3621

02:39:18,950 --> 02:39:17,680

next to that's another guitar

3622

02:39:21,510 --> 02:39:18,960

and then over there are some more

3623

02:39:24,150 --> 02:39:21,520

guitars that are hanging

3624

02:39:26,230 --> 02:39:24,160

and that is the back wall of my studio

3625

02:39:30,309 --> 02:39:26,240

so that's what i'm looking at

3626

02:39:31,510 --> 02:39:30,319

uh above my monitors which are

3627

02:39:35,429 --> 02:39:31,520

here

3628

02:39:36,550 --> 02:39:35,439

computers but this one i'm not using

3629

02:39:38,710 --> 02:39:36,560

anymore

3630

02:39:40,950 --> 02:39:38,720

so that just stays folded up those are

3631

02:39:41,830 --> 02:39:40,960

two interfaces there's more guitars

3632

02:39:45,510 --> 02:39:41,840

there

3633

02:39:47,349 --> 02:39:45,520

and then that computer is the audio that

3634

02:39:49,110 --> 02:39:47,359

goes out to

3635

02:39:50,790 --> 02:39:49,120

uh

3636

02:39:53,270 --> 02:39:50,800

kunx

3637

02:39:54,950 --> 02:39:53,280

and talk stream live and the other radio

3638

02:39:55,750 --> 02:39:54,960

networks and that's what's happening

3639

02:39:57,990 --> 02:39:55,760

there

3640

02:39:59,270 --> 02:39:58,000

so that's what i'm looking at

3641

02:40:01,510 --> 02:39:59,280

from here

3642

02:40:03,750 --> 02:40:01,520

okay and then above that

3643

02:40:04,870 --> 02:40:03,760

i'm looking at this and there's the

3644

02:40:09,190 --> 02:40:04,880

clock

3645

02:40:11,750 --> 02:40:09,200

and so i'm this camera's off to the side

3646

02:40:14,230 --> 02:40:11,760

um if it was in front of my nose that

3647

02:40:17,269 --> 02:40:14,240

clock is center

3648

02:40:19,590 --> 02:40:17,279

so right down the center of my nose

3649

02:40:21,510 --> 02:40:19,600

is i'm looking at the number seven

3650

02:40:23,590 --> 02:40:21,520

it's right in the middle it's just

3651  
02:40:25,830 --> 02:40:23,600  
staring at me and that's what i look at

3652  
02:40:27,590 --> 02:40:25,840  
do you always see me looking up i'm

3653  
02:40:30,469 --> 02:40:27,600  
looking at that oh and above that you

3654  
02:40:33,030 --> 02:40:30,479  
can see that these are all cameras

3655  
02:40:35,269 --> 02:40:33,040  
uh that are around i have extra cameras

3656  
02:40:36,550 --> 02:40:35,279  
and so the camera that i'm looking at

3657  
02:40:39,110 --> 02:40:36,560  
right now

3658  
02:40:40,790 --> 02:40:39,120  
i'll point at it in real time

3659  
02:40:43,590 --> 02:40:40,800  
is that one

3660  
02:40:46,150 --> 02:40:43,600  
that's the camera i'm looking at so okay

3661  
02:40:47,510 --> 02:40:46,160  
all right so i hope that answers that

3662  
02:40:49,190 --> 02:40:47,520  
question

3663  
02:40:52,710 --> 02:40:49,200

and uh

3664

02:40:56,230 --> 02:40:52,720

there you go okay what was next um

3665

02:41:00,710 --> 02:40:57,830

how do you

3666

02:41:02,389 --> 02:41:00,720

order your eggs

3667

02:41:04,710 --> 02:41:02,399

that's legit i guess

3668

02:41:06,469 --> 02:41:04,720

depends on what kind of mood i'm in

3669

02:41:13,030 --> 02:41:06,479

uh

3670

02:41:14,550 --> 02:41:13,040

half and half and the other half of the

3671

02:41:17,030 --> 02:41:14,560

time just depends on the mood i go

3672

02:41:18,710 --> 02:41:17,040

scrambled yeah

3673

02:41:19,910 --> 02:41:18,720

yeah so it's either over easy or

3674

02:41:23,110 --> 02:41:19,920

scrambled

3675

02:41:25,349 --> 02:41:23,120

and and maybe even before i go that far

3676

02:41:26,630 --> 02:41:25,359

i'll just do an omelette and i guess

3677

02:41:30,469 --> 02:41:26,640

technically

3678

02:41:32,870 --> 02:41:30,479

that would be a scramble to eggs boiled

3679

02:41:35,670 --> 02:41:32,880

uh boiled

3680

02:41:39,349 --> 02:41:35,680

video is six seconds behind me

3681

02:41:41,190 --> 02:41:39,359

oh is it really 11 37 here oh yeah i

3682

02:41:43,510 --> 02:41:41,200

didn't even think about that

3683

02:41:44,630 --> 02:41:43,520

okay somebody just said minus three

3684

02:41:47,910 --> 02:41:44,640

seconds

3685

02:41:49,590 --> 02:41:47,920

yeah that's the atomic clock set to

3686

02:41:51,750 --> 02:41:49,600

greenwich england

3687

02:41:53,670 --> 02:41:51,760

right that's atomic

3688

02:41:55,269 --> 02:41:53,680

that happens in real time so when you

3689

02:41:57,190 --> 02:41:55,279

see your phone

3690

02:41:59,670 --> 02:41:57,200

or your computer if you're looking at

3691

02:42:02,630 --> 02:41:59,680

your computer and you see it turn over

3692

02:42:05,110 --> 02:42:02,640

that's all to the atomic clock and that

3693

02:42:07,030 --> 02:42:05,120

is set to it um it's pretty interesting

3694

02:42:08,630 --> 02:42:07,040

because if i hold up my phone to that

3695

02:42:12,389 --> 02:42:08,640

and i watch it

3696

02:42:14,469 --> 02:42:12,399

it's uh instant um so uh there you go

3697

02:42:15,750 --> 02:42:14,479

yeah i didn't even think about that with

3698

02:42:17,830 --> 02:42:15,760

everybody

3699

02:42:20,389 --> 02:42:17,840

um

3700

02:42:21,830 --> 02:42:20,399

one to two minutes

3701

02:42:23,750 --> 02:42:21,840

uh

3702

02:42:24,950 --> 02:42:23,760

does anyone know the threshold of a

3703

02:42:27,510 --> 02:42:24,960

black hole

3704

02:42:30,389 --> 02:42:27,520

like x amount of mass is x amount of

3705

02:42:33,429 --> 02:42:30,399

space causes a warp severe enough to

3706

02:42:35,590 --> 02:42:33,439

create this is um and that's from batman

3707

02:42:36,710 --> 02:42:35,600

again

3708

02:42:38,150 --> 02:42:36,720

this is

3709

02:42:42,550 --> 02:42:38,160

uh

3710

02:42:44,150 --> 02:42:42,560

when you have the event horizon

3711

02:42:45,990 --> 02:42:44,160

all right so

3712

02:42:47,590 --> 02:42:46,000

you know the question is

3713

02:42:49,590 --> 02:42:47,600

i've always wondered about this when you

3714

02:42:51,510 --> 02:42:49,600

have a black hole why isn't just

3715

02:42:54,710 --> 02:42:51,520

everything being sucked into it why

3716

02:42:57,750 --> 02:42:54,720

aren't we why isn't the milky way sucked

3717

02:42:59,269 --> 02:42:57,760

in uh to the black hole right okay

3718

02:43:00,469 --> 02:42:59,279

anything that's at the center of a

3719

02:43:02,389 --> 02:43:00,479

galaxy

3720

02:43:04,870 --> 02:43:02,399

a black hole why isn't everything well

3721

02:43:05,670 --> 02:43:04,880

eventually things do get sucked in

3722

02:43:06,550 --> 02:43:05,680

and

3723

02:43:08,389 --> 02:43:06,560

um

3724

02:43:10,630 --> 02:43:08,399

you know the spiral and it's moving

3725

02:43:12,309 --> 02:43:10,640

closer i'm not a physicist but i've i i

3726

02:43:14,150 --> 02:43:12,319

play one on tv

3727

02:43:16,630 --> 02:43:14,160

so the event horizon so you have the

3728

02:43:19,030 --> 02:43:16,640

black hole and at the edge of that is

3729

02:43:22,389 --> 02:43:19,040

the event horizon so let's say it's

3730

02:43:24,550 --> 02:43:22,399

sideways this is the event horizon so if

3731

02:43:27,190 --> 02:43:24,560

you are going to

3732

02:43:29,030 --> 02:43:27,200

if you're flying towards a black hole

3733

02:43:31,990 --> 02:43:29,040

eventually

3734

02:43:34,389 --> 02:43:32,000

and supposedly it's the event horizon

3735

02:43:37,429 --> 02:43:34,399

where you are not coming back

3736

02:43:38,950 --> 02:43:37,439

you cannot put your ship in reverse

3737

02:43:39,750 --> 02:43:38,960

and back out

3738

02:43:42,309 --> 02:43:39,760

no

3739

02:43:44,790 --> 02:43:42,319

and the reason why everything is black

3740

02:43:46,870 --> 02:43:44,800

in a black hole is because light

3741

02:43:48,790 --> 02:43:46,880

gets sucked into

3742

02:43:50,630 --> 02:43:48,800

and that's why it's black all right

3743

02:43:53,349 --> 02:43:50,640

there's you're not going to see somebody

3744

02:43:54,790 --> 02:43:53,359

disappear into it no

3745

02:43:57,750 --> 02:43:54,800

it's gone

3746

02:43:58,550 --> 02:43:57,760

and any light the taillights on that

3747

02:44:01,349 --> 02:43:58,560

ship

3748

02:44:04,630 --> 02:44:01,359

eventually get overtaken and gravity

3749

02:44:05,910 --> 02:44:04,640

sucks in everything including light

3750

02:44:08,790 --> 02:44:05,920

now

3751

02:44:10,950 --> 02:44:08,800

if you go to interstellar and the book

3752

02:44:13,269 --> 02:44:10,960

the technology of interstellar or

3753

02:44:15,349 --> 02:44:13,279

whatever the science behind interstellar

3754

02:44:17,910 --> 02:44:15,359

by kip thorne is an excellent book i

3755

02:44:19,190 --> 02:44:17,920

recommend it to anybody he talks about

3756

02:44:21,830 --> 02:44:19,200

those scenes

3757

02:44:22,790 --> 02:44:21,840

and how um

3758

02:44:25,670 --> 02:44:22,800

uh

3759

02:44:28,230 --> 02:44:25,680

as a consultant they wanted to make all

3760

02:44:31,990 --> 02:44:28,240

of those scenes as real as possible

3761

02:44:35,429 --> 02:44:32,000

and so time was changing and at one

3762

02:44:36,389 --> 02:44:35,439

point uh does it change for

3763

02:44:38,870 --> 02:44:36,399

uh

3764

02:44:40,309 --> 02:44:38,880

matthew mcconaughey i forget his his his

3765

02:44:43,269 --> 02:44:40,319

character's name

3766

02:44:45,510 --> 02:44:43,279

but at one point

3767

02:44:47,110 --> 02:44:45,520

time's gonna stand still there is no

3768

02:44:48,630 --> 02:44:47,120

time

3769

02:44:51,030 --> 02:44:48,640

right and so

3770

02:44:53,910 --> 02:44:51,040

time is going by so if he was able to

3771

02:44:56,230 --> 02:44:53,920

reverse and come out of the black hole

3772

02:44:59,190 --> 02:44:56,240

how much time is passed

3773

02:45:01,590 --> 02:44:59,200

you know is it 10 000 years depends on

3774

02:45:03,670 --> 02:45:01,600

where you are in the event horizon

3775

02:45:06,630 --> 02:45:03,680

um in the movie

3776

02:45:09,269 --> 02:45:06,640

he survives

3777

02:45:12,070 --> 02:45:09,279

remember he ejects out of the ship the

3778

02:45:15,670 --> 02:45:12,080

ship gets torn apart and he has to say

3779

02:45:17,269 --> 02:45:15,680

goodbye to uh the robot and the android

3780

02:45:18,070 --> 02:45:17,279

the robot i can't remember the robot's

3781

02:45:20,230 --> 02:45:18,080

name

3782

02:45:23,190 --> 02:45:20,240

he has to say goodbye

3783

02:45:26,150 --> 02:45:23,200

and so the robot's gonna report and give

3784

02:45:29,030 --> 02:45:26,160

back the data until he's ripped to

3785

02:45:30,790 --> 02:45:29,040

shreds too and they were able to acquire

3786

02:45:33,429 --> 02:45:30,800

that and i always thought that that was

3787

02:45:35,990 --> 02:45:33,439

a very strange part of the movie

3788

02:45:36,870 --> 02:45:36,000

um because matthew survives

3789

02:45:40,710 --> 02:45:36,880

and

3790

02:45:42,710 --> 02:45:40,720

he heads over to the uh

3791

02:45:44,790 --> 02:45:42,720

the cube oh man what's it called i'm

3792

02:45:46,150 --> 02:45:44,800

tired i can't i can't remember

3793

02:45:49,110 --> 02:45:46,160

um

3794

02:45:50,870 --> 02:45:49,120

without oxygen uh without a spacesuit

3795

02:45:54,309 --> 02:45:50,880

and he's alive

3796

02:45:57,030 --> 02:45:54,319

so i always thought that that was uh

3797

02:45:59,590 --> 02:45:57,040

a pretty strange way of doing it but kip

3798

02:46:01,510 --> 02:45:59,600

thorne is the physicist and he he wrote

3799

02:46:04,469 --> 02:46:01,520

about that now i thought that

3800

02:46:06,070 --> 02:46:04,479

matthew's supposed to be spaghettified

3801  
02:46:08,630 --> 02:46:06,080  
and he wasn't

3802  
02:46:11,190 --> 02:46:08,640  
he survived without a spacesuit remember

3803  
02:46:13,670 --> 02:46:11,200  
he opens up the hatch man he bails out

3804  
02:46:14,469 --> 02:46:13,680  
before the ship the ship gets torn apart

3805  
02:46:16,230 --> 02:46:14,479  
but

3806  
02:46:18,630 --> 02:46:16,240  
matthew survives

3807  
02:46:20,389 --> 02:46:18,640  
so yeah there you go yeah

3808  
02:46:28,550 --> 02:46:20,399  
i think that's a really good point let's

3809  
02:46:28,560 --> 02:46:31,830  
oh man

3810  
02:46:36,150 --> 02:46:34,469  
i hate trying to find

3811  
02:46:39,190 --> 02:46:36,160  
uh

3812  
02:46:41,590 --> 02:46:39,200  
questions in youtube it is so hard i

3813  
02:46:44,150 --> 02:46:41,600

wish you guys would like do all caps or

3814

02:46:47,190 --> 02:46:44,160

mark it as a question so i could see it

3815

02:46:49,429 --> 02:46:47,200

because there's there's too many

3816

02:46:52,150 --> 02:46:49,439

there's too many questions it's easier

3817

02:46:54,389 --> 02:46:52,160

but i don't want to just focus on on

3818

02:46:56,469 --> 02:46:54,399

twitter which i can do

3819

02:46:58,710 --> 02:46:56,479

uh

3820

02:47:02,710 --> 02:46:58,720

do you think that aliens

3821

02:47:06,870 --> 02:47:04,190

are

3822

02:47:10,230 --> 02:47:06,880

anti-gnostic or the ones david jacobs

3823

02:47:12,710 --> 02:47:10,240

talk about or are they benevolent oh

3824

02:47:14,230 --> 02:47:12,720

antagonistic

3825

02:47:16,309 --> 02:47:14,240

yeah i guess that's how you would spell

3826  
02:47:17,190 --> 02:47:16,319  
that um

3827  
02:47:18,230 --> 02:47:17,200  
uh

3828  
02:47:21,670 --> 02:47:18,240  
if they

3829  
02:47:25,910 --> 02:47:22,950  
look

3830  
02:47:29,590 --> 02:47:25,920  
this is a non-trivial

3831  
02:47:34,550 --> 02:47:32,630  
and the answer is non-trivial

3832  
02:47:37,990 --> 02:47:34,560  
i mean it's ginormous

3833  
02:47:39,349 --> 02:47:38,000  
if e.t wanted us if e.t wanted this

3834  
02:47:41,750 --> 02:47:39,359  
planet they would have it and we

3835  
02:47:46,070 --> 02:47:41,760  
wouldn't even know

3836  
02:47:47,590 --> 02:47:46,080  
did it

3837  
02:47:51,510 --> 02:47:47,600  
it would be over

3838  
02:47:53,830 --> 02:47:51,520

it would just be lights out

3839

02:47:55,269 --> 02:47:53,840

right and i'm still doing this broadcast

3840

02:47:57,110 --> 02:47:55,279

so i guess that they

3841

02:47:57,910 --> 02:47:57,120

i guess they're cool

3842

02:48:00,230 --> 02:47:57,920

now

3843

02:48:04,070 --> 02:48:00,240

am i going

3844

02:48:06,150 --> 02:48:04,080

this

3845

02:48:08,950 --> 02:48:06,160

uh that all

3846

02:48:11,750 --> 02:48:08,960

all e.t is nice and fun no not

3847

02:48:13,990 --> 02:48:11,760

necessarily and i i would say that that

3848

02:48:15,269 --> 02:48:14,000

kind of thought it would just be

3849

02:48:17,349 --> 02:48:15,279

incorrect

3850

02:48:19,030 --> 02:48:17,359

um everybody's different and it would

3851  
02:48:20,790 --> 02:48:19,040  
have to be the same thing with different

3852  
02:48:22,710 --> 02:48:20,800  
species of e.t there's got to be some

3853  
02:48:24,469 --> 02:48:22,720  
pretty nasty dudes out there maybe they

3854  
02:48:25,510 --> 02:48:24,479  
just haven't found us yet

3855  
02:48:26,469 --> 02:48:25,520  
they're

3856  
02:48:29,429 --> 02:48:26,479  
you know

3857  
02:48:31,590 --> 02:48:29,439  
raping and pillaging planets one after

3858  
02:48:32,790 --> 02:48:31,600  
another and just taking it over and

3859  
02:48:35,110 --> 02:48:32,800  
plundering

3860  
02:48:38,070 --> 02:48:35,120  
all of their resources and

3861  
02:48:40,550 --> 02:48:38,080  
total flagrant disregard for anything

3862  
02:48:41,750 --> 02:48:40,560  
living on the planet sure

3863  
02:48:44,710 --> 02:48:41,760

you know

3864

02:48:47,510 --> 02:48:44,720

think about it we have that issue here

3865

02:48:50,230 --> 02:48:47,520

you know somali pirates just boarding a

3866

02:48:52,070 --> 02:48:50,240

freighter they don't give a crap

3867

02:48:53,349 --> 02:48:52,080

you know and it could be the same thing

3868

02:48:55,429 --> 02:48:53,359

with with

3869

02:48:57,590 --> 02:48:55,439

with an interstellar

3870

02:48:59,510 --> 02:48:57,600

alien race that just doesn't give a crap

3871

02:49:01,269 --> 02:48:59,520

we just haven't they haven't found

3872

02:49:03,349 --> 02:49:01,279

there's too many other planets out there

3873

02:49:05,750 --> 02:49:03,359

for them to go and pillage

3874

02:49:08,710 --> 02:49:05,760

so they haven't gotten to us yet but e.t

3875

02:49:10,870 --> 02:49:08,720

that has visited us

3876

02:49:13,510 --> 02:49:10,880

i guess they're cool because they

3877

02:49:15,510 --> 02:49:13,520

they haven't done now there are other

3878

02:49:17,830 --> 02:49:15,520

david jacobs is one

3879

02:49:20,389 --> 02:49:17,840

but i've had a couple of guests over the

3880

02:49:23,510 --> 02:49:20,399

years on the show that have talked about

3881

02:49:25,830 --> 02:49:23,520

um e.t prepping this planet that climate

3882

02:49:27,990 --> 02:49:25,840

change is being done because it's going

3883

02:49:28,790 --> 02:49:28,000

to match their atmosphere

3884

02:49:31,429 --> 02:49:28,800

and

3885

02:49:32,870 --> 02:49:31,439

by the time that they're done we won't

3886

02:49:35,830 --> 02:49:32,880

be able to breathe

3887

02:49:38,710 --> 02:49:35,840

um or or live here we'll just die out

3888

02:49:40,710 --> 02:49:38,720

and then e.t will take over there's okay

3889

02:49:43,510 --> 02:49:40,720

and there's a lot of people out there

3890

02:49:45,830 --> 02:49:43,520

that that support this idea

3891

02:49:48,230 --> 02:49:45,840

i i don't

3892

02:49:52,309 --> 02:49:48,240

um i i just think that

3893

02:49:55,190 --> 02:49:52,319

if if et wanted us um

3894

02:49:57,510 --> 02:49:55,200

let me go with uh uh isaac arthur he

3895

02:50:00,950 --> 02:49:57,520

presents a lot of different

3896

02:50:03,030 --> 02:50:00,960

uh answers to this question

3897

02:50:04,790 --> 02:50:03,040

and one of them

3898

02:50:07,349 --> 02:50:04,800

is man

3899

02:50:09,910 --> 02:50:07,359

they would just gas this planet they

3900

02:50:13,269 --> 02:50:09,920

would they would introduce a virus

3901  
02:50:14,870 --> 02:50:13,279  
that wouldn't kill us that would just

3902  
02:50:18,309 --> 02:50:14,880  
liquefy us

3903  
02:50:20,830 --> 02:50:18,319  
and put us into the ground as fertilizer

3904  
02:50:23,429 --> 02:50:20,840  
and they would have that technology

3905  
02:50:24,309 --> 02:50:23,439  
they and it would happen

3906  
02:50:26,070 --> 02:50:24,319  
from

3907  
02:50:27,269 --> 02:50:26,080  
they wouldn't even have to arrive here

3908  
02:50:28,950 --> 02:50:27,279  
to do it

3909  
02:50:30,630 --> 02:50:28,960  
they would just send

3910  
02:50:32,950 --> 02:50:30,640  
probes here to

3911  
02:50:34,710 --> 02:50:32,960  
to take care of everything and they

3912  
02:50:37,190 --> 02:50:34,720  
could arrive and everything would be

3913  
02:50:39,190 --> 02:50:37,200

done they could arrive in 10 000 years

3914

02:50:43,349 --> 02:50:39,200

and it's a brand new planet everything's

3915

02:50:44,550 --> 02:50:43,359

gone clean white slate done

3916

02:50:47,190 --> 02:50:44,560

and

3917

02:50:49,670 --> 02:50:47,200

they haven't done that yet

3918

02:50:51,750 --> 02:50:49,680

they haven't done it the technology that

3919

02:50:55,030 --> 02:50:51,760

is available to

3920

02:50:56,950 --> 02:50:55,040

a a a race of beings that is a million

3921

02:50:58,870 --> 02:50:56,960

years in front of us we do not have any

3922

02:51:00,790 --> 02:50:58,880

concept of that

3923

02:51:03,510 --> 02:51:00,800

you just don't um

3924

02:51:05,990 --> 02:51:03,520

what was uh i just saw another question

3925

02:51:07,910 --> 02:51:06,000

what do you do after a shot of vodka

3926

02:51:11,510 --> 02:51:07,920

what do you chase it with

3927

02:51:16,870 --> 02:51:14,790

yeah i chase vodka with food

3928

02:51:19,830 --> 02:51:16,880

don't chase it with water or a drink you

3929

02:51:26,230 --> 02:51:19,840

chase it with a bite of food that's the

3930

02:51:31,110 --> 02:51:28,630

let's keep going i've only got a time

3931

02:51:34,710 --> 02:51:31,120

for a couple of more questions

3932

02:51:40,710 --> 02:51:38,070

oh man you guys are too much

3933

02:51:41,910 --> 02:51:40,720

the camera to back up to the top

3934

02:51:45,750 --> 02:51:41,920

zeppelin

3935

02:51:48,230 --> 02:51:45,760

the beatles or the stones

3936

02:51:49,910 --> 02:51:48,240

that's a really ridiculous question do i

3937

02:51:53,110 --> 02:51:49,920

have to answer that

3938

02:51:57,349 --> 02:51:53,120

all right i will zeppelin

3939

02:51:59,590 --> 02:51:57,359

i never got uh growing up

3940

02:52:01,750 --> 02:51:59,600

i i didn't enjoy the beatles didn't care

3941

02:52:02,790 --> 02:52:01,760

about them a couple of songs here and

3942

02:52:04,469 --> 02:52:02,800

there

3943

02:52:06,070 --> 02:52:04,479

uh

3944

02:52:07,429 --> 02:52:06,080

the stones

3945

02:52:09,429 --> 02:52:07,439

nah

3946

02:52:12,870 --> 02:52:09,439

didn't really get it

3947

02:52:15,510 --> 02:52:12,880

um as an adult uh i realized what i

3948

02:52:17,349 --> 02:52:15,520

missed uh i did that with a few things i

3949

02:52:20,230 --> 02:52:17,359

did that with neil young i didn't give a

3950

02:52:22,710 --> 02:52:20,240

crap about neil young growing up crosby

3951

02:52:24,469 --> 02:52:22,720

stills and nash didn't give a crap

3952

02:52:27,429 --> 02:52:24,479

joan baez

3953

02:52:29,830 --> 02:52:27,439

whatever carole king

3954

02:52:31,590 --> 02:52:29,840

these great artists that today i listen

3955

02:52:32,870 --> 02:52:31,600

to their stuff and it just brings me to

3956

02:52:35,510 --> 02:52:32,880

tears but

3957

02:52:38,150 --> 02:52:35,520

uh i i didn't get it

3958

02:52:39,110 --> 02:52:38,160

now jackson brown i did

3959

02:52:40,710 --> 02:52:39,120

um

3960

02:52:43,030 --> 02:52:40,720

but uh no

3961

02:52:43,830 --> 02:52:43,040

that's stuff from the 60s i just

3962

02:52:48,950 --> 02:52:43,840

now

3963

02:52:52,070 --> 02:52:48,960

uh the the hollies

3964

02:52:56,309 --> 02:52:52,080

i i got it for some reason growing up

3965

02:52:58,870 --> 02:52:56,319

but the stones no the beetles no no no

3966

02:53:02,309 --> 02:52:58,880

no no neil young no

3967

02:53:04,230 --> 02:53:02,319

that there's a whole thing and that even

3968

02:53:05,269 --> 02:53:04,240

includes uh jimi hendrix to a certain

3969

02:53:06,230 --> 02:53:05,279

degree

3970

02:53:07,510 --> 02:53:06,240

yeah

3971

02:53:09,269 --> 02:53:07,520

bob dylan

3972

02:53:10,389 --> 02:53:09,279

no

3973

02:53:11,750 --> 02:53:10,399

care

3974

02:53:13,670 --> 02:53:11,760

zeppelin

3975

02:53:19,590 --> 02:53:13,680

full-on

3976

02:53:22,950 --> 02:53:19,600

i got deep purple i did i i understood

3977

02:53:26,790 --> 02:53:22,960

it from the word go iron butterfly

3978

02:53:28,309 --> 02:53:26,800

fully fully you know from the 60s fully

3979

02:53:30,150 --> 02:53:28,319

fully understood it

3980

02:53:31,990 --> 02:53:30,160

fully got it

3981

02:53:34,469 --> 02:53:32,000

but the other stuff i didn't

3982

02:53:36,389 --> 02:53:34,479

and there was plenty that i did

3983

02:53:37,429 --> 02:53:36,399

but uh that's a that's a really great

3984

02:53:38,790 --> 02:53:37,439

question

3985

02:53:42,309 --> 02:53:38,800

uh

3986

02:53:55,910 --> 02:53:45,110

omelettes my dad ordered okay let's stay

3987

02:53:59,830 --> 02:53:57,590

uh

3988

02:54:01,190 --> 02:53:59,840

great answer church yeah okay stay with

3989

02:54:05,349 --> 02:54:01,200

questions

3990

02:54:09,910 --> 02:54:08,230

what gauge strings do you like to use oh

3991

02:54:13,830 --> 02:54:09,920

we're going to stay with guitar

3992

02:54:15,590 --> 02:54:13,840

uh what gauge strings um

3993

02:54:17,830 --> 02:54:15,600

i use two

3994

02:54:21,190 --> 02:54:17,840

sometimes three basically two i have

3995

02:54:25,750 --> 02:54:21,200

three gauges here 9 10 and 11.

3996

02:54:29,990 --> 02:54:27,830

floyd rose

3997

02:54:31,429 --> 02:54:30,000

nines

3998

02:54:35,030 --> 02:54:31,439

hardtail

3999

02:54:36,710 --> 02:54:35,040

or traditional tremolo

4000

02:54:39,830 --> 02:54:36,720

tens

4001  
02:54:40,710 --> 02:54:39,840  
and on some things elevens oh somebody

4002  
02:54:43,269 --> 02:54:40,720  
asked

4003  
02:54:45,349 --> 02:54:43,279  
i meant to get to this question earlier

4004  
02:54:46,630 --> 02:54:45,359  
jimmy why don't you play acoustic guitar

4005  
02:54:49,910 --> 02:54:46,640  
i do

4006  
02:54:51,830 --> 02:54:49,920  
uh traditional acoustic no but i've got

4007  
02:54:53,990 --> 02:54:51,840  
uh these two fenders right here and

4008  
02:54:57,190 --> 02:54:54,000  
they're amazing uh the strat acoustic

4009  
02:55:00,830 --> 02:54:57,200  
sonic and the telecaster acoustics sonic

4010  
02:55:05,190 --> 02:55:00,840  
amazing the reason why i don't i

4011  
02:55:06,630 --> 02:55:05,200  
um when it comes to acoustic

4012  
02:55:09,110 --> 02:55:06,640  
basically

4013  
02:55:13,349 --> 02:55:09,120

you've got like three chords before if

4014

02:55:15,030 --> 02:55:13,359

you throw an f in but dga and and and

4015

02:55:18,630 --> 02:55:15,040

and how many songs are written around

4016

02:55:19,990 --> 02:55:18,640

that and and just going it's just it's

4017

02:55:22,710 --> 02:55:20,000

boring to me

4018

02:55:24,550 --> 02:55:22,720

the things that uh

4019

02:55:26,389 --> 02:55:24,560

remember john belushi breaking that

4020

02:55:29,269 --> 02:55:26,399

guitar over that guy's head

4021

02:55:31,830 --> 02:55:29,279

um in animal house that was me

4022

02:55:34,070 --> 02:55:31,840

i that that kind of and fine if that's

4023

02:55:36,950 --> 02:55:34,080

what you want to play that's great but

4024

02:55:39,510 --> 02:55:36,960

for me it just it there's no adventure

4025

02:55:42,150 --> 02:55:39,520

there and the things that i like to play

4026

02:55:44,550 --> 02:55:42,160

i could never do on an acoustic but i

4027

02:55:47,830 --> 02:55:44,560

can on those guitars

4028

02:55:50,389 --> 02:55:47,840

um which are these two right here

4029

02:55:52,790 --> 02:55:50,399

those that's a strat

4030

02:55:54,630 --> 02:55:52,800

and that's a telly and those things are

4031

02:55:56,309 --> 02:55:54,640

friggin amazing

4032

02:55:57,830 --> 02:55:56,319

things are amazing man

4033

02:56:00,469 --> 02:55:57,840

amazing guitars

4034

02:56:01,750 --> 02:56:00,479

um but uh yeah man we're getting close

4035

02:56:04,870 --> 02:56:01,760

to the end here

4036

02:56:06,710 --> 02:56:04,880

uh uh oh

4037

02:56:08,710 --> 02:56:06,720

sorry i'm late watch the first 30

4038

02:56:09,750 --> 02:56:08,720

minutes somebody ask you your favorite

4039

02:56:13,030 --> 02:56:09,760

movies

4040

02:56:15,590 --> 02:56:13,040

oh somebody asked me uh and i've i've

4041

02:56:17,190 --> 02:56:15,600

got them marked my favorite comedies

4042

02:56:20,469 --> 02:56:17,200

favorite movies my question have you

4043

02:56:25,429 --> 02:56:20,479

ever watched the live stage version of

4044

02:56:28,150 --> 02:56:25,439

jeff wayne's war of the worlds no

4045

02:56:32,790 --> 02:56:30,630

okay no i'll check it out though

4046

02:56:36,950 --> 02:56:32,800

um i heard about it no i haven't seen it

4047

02:56:39,510 --> 02:56:38,130

uh

4048

02:56:41,830 --> 02:56:39,520

[Music]

4049

02:56:42,870 --> 02:56:41,840

top of the list okay let's just go in

4050

02:56:44,070 --> 02:56:42,880

order

4051  
02:56:46,790 --> 02:56:44,080  
um

4052  
02:56:49,910 --> 02:56:46,800  
uh before i say anything peter sellers

4053  
02:56:51,510 --> 02:56:49,920  
right okay so you've got dr strangelove

4054  
02:56:52,870 --> 02:56:51,520  
uh pink panther

4055  
02:56:55,830 --> 02:56:52,880  
caddyshack

4056  
02:56:56,870 --> 02:56:55,840  
airplane animal house

4057  
02:56:59,510 --> 02:56:56,880  
um

4058  
02:57:00,710 --> 02:56:59,520  
uh man i can't fizz out i can't fizzle

4059  
02:57:03,910 --> 02:57:00,720  
out right there

4060  
02:57:05,190 --> 02:57:03,920  
um that's uh

4061  
02:57:08,070 --> 02:57:05,200  
um

4062  
02:57:10,230 --> 02:57:08,080  
up uh

4063  
02:57:13,030 --> 02:57:10,240

now it shows you that i'm tired because

4064

02:57:15,429 --> 02:57:13,040

my favorite thing is comedies um can i

4065

02:57:19,030 --> 02:57:15,439

say this uh

4066

02:57:22,630 --> 02:57:19,040

i've said this a lot lately

4067

02:57:24,790 --> 02:57:22,640

but don't look up

4068

02:57:27,429 --> 02:57:24,800

it's such a serious movie

4069

02:57:29,670 --> 02:57:27,439

um but it's a comedy

4070

02:57:30,389 --> 02:57:29,680

and adam mckay

4071

02:57:35,110 --> 02:57:30,399

who

4072

02:57:37,590 --> 02:57:35,120

did such a perfect job

4073

02:57:39,830 --> 02:57:37,600

it's look at society

4074

02:57:42,230 --> 02:57:39,840

and the commentary on it and ariana

4075

02:57:43,670 --> 02:57:42,240

grande man she's absolutely amazing in

4076  
02:57:44,870 --> 02:57:43,680  
the movie and jennifer lawrence she's

4077  
02:57:47,110 --> 02:57:44,880  
just so good

4078  
02:57:49,110 --> 02:57:47,120  
uh jonah hill just amazing right you

4079  
02:57:53,590 --> 02:57:49,120  
just go on and on

4080  
02:57:58,230 --> 02:57:56,309  
it's so funny

4081  
02:58:01,990 --> 02:57:58,240  
and with

4082  
02:58:04,630 --> 02:58:02,000  
the ending and at the dinner table

4083  
02:58:06,790 --> 02:58:04,640  
was done so well and if you haven't seen

4084  
02:58:09,269 --> 02:58:06,800  
it i'm not going to give anything away

4085  
02:58:10,870 --> 02:58:09,279  
so to laugh so hard and laugh at

4086  
02:58:12,950 --> 02:58:10,880  
yourself so hard throughout that movie

4087  
02:58:14,790 --> 02:58:12,960  
and then get to that dinner scene

4088  
02:58:15,670 --> 02:58:14,800

and then what happens

4089

02:58:17,110 --> 02:58:15,680

uh

4090

02:58:20,150 --> 02:58:17,120

right after that

4091

02:58:22,950 --> 02:58:20,160

there's a cut scene it's 22 000 years in

4092

02:58:25,910 --> 02:58:22,960

the future they're on an exoplanet and

4093

02:58:26,710 --> 02:58:25,920

the survivors of earth get off

4094

02:58:31,429 --> 02:58:26,720

and

4095

02:58:32,870 --> 02:58:31,439

uh that that i've ever

4096

02:58:36,150 --> 02:58:32,880

seen on film

4097

02:58:38,550 --> 02:58:36,160

and so here we have well you know my

4098

02:58:40,550 --> 02:58:38,560

what about all the vacation movies right

4099

02:58:42,550 --> 02:58:40,560

what about the breakfast club these are

4100

02:58:43,670 --> 02:58:42,560

just tremendously funny moves ferris

4101  
02:58:44,469 --> 02:58:43,680  
bueller

4102  
02:58:46,309 --> 02:58:44,479  
but

4103  
02:58:48,389 --> 02:58:46,319  
one of the funniest movies i've ever

4104  
02:58:50,389 --> 02:58:48,399  
seen blues brothers

4105  
02:58:54,070 --> 02:58:50,399  
is it was just released and it's don't

4106  
02:58:56,389 --> 02:58:54,080  
look up it's a it's a perfect movie

4107  
02:58:58,469 --> 02:58:56,399  
it's perfect all right before i sign off

4108  
02:59:00,710 --> 02:58:58,479  
tonight and my voice is now officially

4109  
02:59:02,950 --> 02:59:00,720  
gone in the last 30 seconds it said

4110  
02:59:08,550 --> 02:59:02,960  
jimmy uh you can't you can't talk

4111  
02:59:15,750 --> 02:59:11,349  
so i'm not i'm gonna get out of here

4112  
02:59:19,110 --> 02:59:15,760  
um i i mentioned orville's back i

4113  
02:59:21,990 --> 02:59:19,120

mentioned the other day uh the tv series

4114

02:59:23,830 --> 02:59:22,000

the offer um episode 9 was released

4115

02:59:25,269 --> 02:59:23,840

yesterday it's about the making of the

4116

02:59:28,070 --> 02:59:25,279

godfather

4117

02:59:29,750 --> 02:59:28,080

if you haven't seen it please take my

4118

02:59:33,110 --> 02:59:29,760

recommendation

4119

02:59:34,150 --> 02:59:33,120

and go and watch the offer

4120

02:59:35,990 --> 02:59:34,160

all right

4121

02:59:38,150 --> 02:59:36,000

you will not be disappointed that

4122

02:59:40,389 --> 02:59:38,160

everything about this

4123

02:59:42,309 --> 02:59:40,399

is perfect

4124

02:59:44,070 --> 02:59:42,319

hopefully you've seen the godfather and

4125

02:59:45,429 --> 02:59:44,080

if you haven't

4126  
02:59:47,830 --> 02:59:45,439  
watch it

4127  
02:59:51,030 --> 02:59:47,840  
and and and watch the tv series the

4128  
02:59:54,070 --> 02:59:51,040  
offer it's absolutely perfect

4129  
02:59:55,990 --> 02:59:54,080  
all right that's it um

4130  
02:59:58,630 --> 02:59:56,000  
man you guys you're not going to believe

4131  
03:00:00,710 --> 02:59:58,640  
who who we have on next week next week

4132  
03:00:02,790 --> 03:00:00,720  
is amazing and i'm not going to give

4133  
03:00:04,710 --> 03:00:02,800  
anything away i already know

4134  
03:00:09,510 --> 03:00:04,720  
um i was just talking about monday's

4135  
03:00:12,630 --> 03:00:10,710  
so good

4136  
03:00:14,230 --> 03:00:12,640  
all right

4137  
03:00:17,990 --> 03:00:14,240  
thank you for hanging out with me

4138  
03:00:21,190 --> 03:00:18,000

tonight on this very impromptu ama

4139

03:00:22,870 --> 03:00:21,200

always fun when we do it it's uh just a

4140

03:00:25,510 --> 03:00:22,880

perfect night on the show

4141

03:00:26,870 --> 03:00:25,520

thank you everybody and uh i've got to

4142

03:00:28,469 --> 03:00:26,880

uh i've

4143

03:00:29,750 --> 03:00:28,479

sherman up here this

4144

03:00:32,950 --> 03:00:29,760

how many

4145

03:00:33,830 --> 03:00:32,960

hundreds and hundreds of comments are

4146

03:00:35,750 --> 03:00:33,840

here

4147

03:00:38,469 --> 03:00:35,760

that i'm scrolling back just to get to

4148

03:00:41,110 --> 03:00:38,479

sherman oh my goodness you guys are

4149

03:00:43,190 --> 03:00:41,120

chatting away

4150

03:00:45,349 --> 03:00:43,200

i just want to take this down for the

4151  
03:00:46,950 --> 03:00:45,359  
end of the show sherman i guess you are

4152  
03:00:49,590 --> 03:00:46,960  
going to

4153  
03:00:50,309 --> 03:00:49,600  
to stay up there forever

4154  
03:00:52,870 --> 03:00:50,319  
so

4155  
03:00:54,760 --> 03:00:52,880  
yeah there you go

4156  
03:00:57,510 --> 03:00:54,770  
sherman callahan

4157  
03:00:58,870 --> 03:00:57,520  
[Music]

4158  
03:01:00,630 --> 03:00:58,880  
thank you for hanging out with me

4159  
03:01:02,150 --> 03:01:00,640  
tonight it was a great show i want to

4160  
03:01:05,670 --> 03:01:02,160  
thank everybody

4161  
03:01:07,670 --> 03:01:05,680  
uh not only uh for the questions

4162  
03:01:10,469 --> 03:01:07,680  
but for putting up with me

4163  
03:01:12,150 --> 03:01:10,479

on a an emergency ama

4164

03:01:14,150 --> 03:01:12,160

all right all right

4165

03:01:15,750 --> 03:01:14,160

fade to black is produced by hill j paul

4166

03:01:17,190 --> 03:01:15,760

renee dennis and kevin announcers are

4167

03:01:19,670 --> 03:01:17,200

steve harter jean patel with mark d

4168

03:01:22,070 --> 03:01:19,680

kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4169

03:01:24,230 --> 03:01:22,080

doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4170

03:01:26,309 --> 03:01:24,240

spaceboymusic.com

4171

03:01:27,910 --> 03:01:26,319

fade to black is produced by kj san from

4172

03:01:30,469 --> 03:01:27,920

the game changer network

4173

03:01:32,070 --> 03:01:30,479

and it's copyrighted 2022. i'll see

4174

03:01:35,030 --> 03:01:32,080

everybody on monday

4175

03:01:44,210 --> 03:01:35,040

i want you to be safe

